





Maeda - CREC - SELI Joint Venture

Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monthly EM&A Report (August 2009)



Maeda - CREC - SELI Joint Venture

Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monthly EM&A Report (August 2009)

Report No	EB000364R0262	
Certified By	Terence Kong ET Leader	
Verified By	David Yeung Independent Environmental Checker	

Hyder Consulting Limited

Company Number 126012 47th Floor, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Wanchai

Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2911 2233 Fax: +852 2805 5028

hyder.hk@hyderconsulting.com www.hyderconsulting.com









Maeda - CREC - SELI Joint Venture

Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monthly EM&A Report (August 2009)

Author

Yu Man Tsang

Checker

Terence Kong

Approver

Roger Leung

Report No

EB000364R0262

Date

September 2009

This report has been prepared for Maeda - CREC - SELI Joint Venture in accordance with the terms and conditions of appointment for Monthly EM&A Report (August 2009) dated 18 December 2007. Hyder Consulting Limited (Company Number 126012) cannot accept any responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this report by any third party.



CONTENTS

Exec	cutive S	Summary	1
1	INTR	ODUCTION	3
2	PRO	JECT INFORMATION	4
	2.1	Project Organization and Management Structure	4
	2.2	Construction Progress	4
	2.3	Mitigation Measures	4
	2.4	Status of License and Permit	4
3	Sumi	mary of EM&A Requirement	5
	3.1	Air Quality	5
	3.2	Noise	9
	3.3	Water Quality	12
4	MON	ITORING RESULT	18
	4.1	Air Quality	18
	4.2	Noise	21
	4.3	Water Quality Monitoring	22
	4.4	Summary of Project-Related Exceedances	30
5	WAS	TE MANAGEMENT	30
6	NON	-COMPLIANCE AND DEFICIENCY	30
	6.1	Site Audit by ET	30
7	COM	PLAINT	31
8		MARY OF NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS, SUCCESSFUL SECUTIONS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS	30
9		JRE KEY ISSUE	
	1010	511L 11L 1 1000L	00



TABLES

Table 3-1	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 3-2	Air Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 3-3	Action & Limit Levels for Air Quality
Table 3-4	Event/Action Plan for Air Quality
Table 3-5	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 3-6	Noise Monitoring Locations
Table 3-7	Action & Limit Levels for Noise
Table 3-8	Event/Action Plan for Noise
Table 3-9	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 3-10	Water Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 3-11	Action/Limit Levels for Water Quality
Table 3-12	Event/Action Plan for Water Quality
Table 4-1	Air Quality Monitoring Results
Table 4-2	Noise Monitoring Results
Table 4-3	Summary of Exceedances for I-1
Table 4-4	Summary of Exceedances for I-2
Table 4-5	Summary of Exceedances for I-3
Table 4-6	Water Quality Monitoring Results
Table 4-7	Summary of Project-Related Exceedances
Table 5-1	Waste Generated in August 2009
Table 6-1	Site Inspection by ET
Table 7-1	Cumulative Statistic of Environmental Complaint
Table 8-1	Cumulative Statistics of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Appendixes

Appendix A	Site Map and Works Area
Appendix B	Organization Chart
Appendix C	Construction Programme
Appendix D	Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures
Appendix E	Status of License and Permit
Appendix F	Calibration Certificates
Appendix G	Monitoring Locations
Appendix H	EM&A Schedule
Appendix I	Monitoring Results
Appendix J	Interim Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances
Appendix K	Complaint Log



Executive Summary

- 1. Drainage Services Department (DSD) has awarded the contract for the Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel (hereafter referred to as the "Project") to Maeda-CREC-SELI Joint Venture (MCSJV). MCSJV has appointed Hyder Consulting Limited (HCL) as the Environmental Team (ET) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works in accordance with the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (EM&A Manual) and Environmental Permit (EP). Commencement of the construction work had been notified to the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in January 2008. This Monthly EM&A Report summarises the EM&A works undertaken in August 2009.
- 2. According to the EM&A Manual, there are four designated air quality monitoring locations, five designated noise monitoring locations and four water quality monitoring locations during the construction phase: (i) Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (ASR 1, NSR 1 and Intake I-1); (ii) Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (ASR 3, NSR 3 and Intake I-2); (iii) Squatters (NSR 6 and Intake I-3); (iv) Beach Tower (Long Beach Gardens) (ASR 8, NSR 8 and Outfall O-1); and (v) Greenview Terrace (Block 1) (ASR 9, NSR 9 and Outfall O-1).
- 3. During the non restricted hours, major construction activities undertaken by the Contractor at TWDT included site cleaning and tidying, tree transplanting and breaking up exiting boulder at I-1, I-2, I-3 and Outfall; drilling rig at I-3 and Outfall; soil nailing at I-1, I-3 and Outfall; formation of access road at I-3 and Outfall; erosion control mat and green wire mesh at Outfall; Excavation and Lateral Support (ELS) at I-1; construction of skin wall at I-3; and construction of steel platform at I-2. No construction activities were carried out during restricted hours.
- 4. No exceedance has been recorded for air quality during the reporting month. For noise monitoring, no exceedance of Limit level was recorded, however, five environmental complaints on noise trigger the exceedances of Action Levels.
- 5. No water quality monitoring was done on 12 August 2009 due to thunderstorm warning. Exceedances for water quality monitoring are summarized in the following table:

Parameter	Action Level Exceedance	Limit Level Exceedance
DO	Nil	Nil
Turbidity	Nil	Nil
SS	One recorded at I-1 on 28 August	Two recorded at I-1 and I-2 on 14 August

- 6. The exceedances were considered not to be project-related as no direct disturbance was observed contributed by the project construction activities. Detail interpretation could be referred to Section 4.3 of this report.
- 7. The status of waste generation in the reporting month are:
 - A total of 6,403.3 m³ C&D material was disposed of to public fill at Tuen Mun and 2, 695 m³ inert C&D materials were reused in other Contracts. Detail information could be referred to Section 5.1.1 of this report.



- About 11.7 m³ general waste was disposed of to NENT Landfill;
- No paper/cardboard packaging was recycled;
- Metals was not generated in the reporting month; and
- No plastic waste and chemical waste were disposed of in the reporting month
- 8. In this reporting month, two site inspections and one monthly site audit were carried out by ET and Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) respectively, to ensure proper implementation of environmental mitigation measures specified in the EM&A Manual and compliance with environmental legislation. All observations, which were recorded on the inspection checklists, were passed to the Contractor together with the ET's recommendations.
- 9. As advised by the Contractor and verified by ET:
 - No non-compliance regarding the site inspection was received in the reporting month;
 - Five environmental complaints were received during the reporting month; and
 - No summons and prosecution was received in this reporting month.
- 10. The major construction works for the upcoming three months will be:
 - Site cleaning and tidying at I-1, I-2, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Tree transplanting at I-1, I-2, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Drilling rig at I-3 and Outfall;
 - Soil nailing at I-1, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Breaking up exiting boulder at I-1, I-2, I-3, and Outfall;
 - Formation of access road at I-3 and Outfall;
 - Erosion control mat and green wire mesh at Outfall;
 - Excavation and Lateral Support (ELS) at I-1;
 - Construction of skin wall at I-2 and I-3;
 - Formation of steel platform at I-2
 - Formation of shaft at I-2; and
 - Launching chamber at Outfall.



1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1.1 The Drainage Services Department (DSD) proposed to construct a tunnel with an internal diameter of 6.5m and a length of 5.13km, with the purpose to alleviate the flooding risk in Tsuen Wan and Kwai Chung.
- 1.1.2 This project is a Designated Project under Schedule 2 Part I Category Q, of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) as part of the proposed Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel (TWDT) passes underneath the existing Tai Mo Shan Country Park. An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study has therefore been undertaken to provide information on the nature and extent of environmental impacts arising from the construction and operation of the proposed designed project and related activities taking place concurrently. From the EIA the recommendations for monitoring contained herein, are made.
- 1.1.3 The Maeda-CREC-SELI Joint Venture (MCSJV) was awarded by DSD with the Contract Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel.
- 1.1.4 Hyder was commissioned by the MCSJV as the Environmental Team (ET) to implement an EM&A program in accordance with the EM&A Manual. The proposed tunnel section flows from the junction of Shing Mun Road and Wo Yi Hop Road and discharges to south of Yau Kom Tau underneath Castle Peak Road as shown in Appendix A.
- 1.1.5 The construction works of the Project was commenced in January 2008. This is the seventeenth monthly EM&A report summarising the impact monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A program in August 2009.



2 PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 Project Organization and Management Structure

2.1.1 The organization chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management are shown in Appendix B.

2.2 Construction Progress

- 2.2.1 The overall project programme from the detail design to completion of all civil works shall take approximately 54 months. The construction programme is presented in Appendix C.
- 2.2.2 The major construction activities undertaken in the reporting month were:
 - Site cleaning and tidying at I-1, I-2, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Tree transplanting at I-1, I-2, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Drilling rig at I-3 and Outfall;
 - Soil nailing at I-1, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Breaking up exiting boulder at I-1, I-2, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Formation of access road at I-3 and Outfall;
 - Erosion control mat and green wire mesh at Outfall;
 - Excavation and Lateral Support (ELS) at I-1;
 - Construction of skin wall at I-3; and
 - Formation of steel platform at I-2.
- 2.2.3 No construction activities were undertaken for TWDT during the restricted hours.

2.3 Mitigation Measures

2.3.1 The implemented environmental mitigation measures and their statuses are given in Appendix D.

2.4 Status of License and Permit

2.4.1 A summary of relevant permits and licences for the Project is given in Appendix E.



3 Summary of EM&A Requirement

3.1 Air Quality

Air Quality Parameters

3.1.1 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) levels are measured at the designated air monitoring locations in accordance with the EM&A Manual. Information such as date of monitoring, duration, weather condition, equipment used and monitoring results were recorded on the field data sheet developed for the Project. The monitoring results are presented in Section 4.

Monitoring Methodology

- 3.1.2 1-hour TSP monitoring is carried out under typical weather conditions (with no adverse weather such as typhoon signal or rain storm warning) three times every six days using High Volume Air Samplers (HVASs). Monitoring should be conducted in accordance with the standard sampling method as set out in High Volume Method for Total Suspended Particulates, Part 50 Chapter 1 Appendix B, Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations of the USEPA.
- 3.1.3 After each sampling, the filter paper loaded with dust is kept in a clean and tightly sealed plastic bag. The filter paper is then re-conditioned in desiccators for 24 hours before obtaining the weight under laboratory conditions.
- 3.1.4 The average concentrations of the TSP are calculated based on the following information obtained from monitoring:
 - Flow rate;
 - Weight of the filter paper before and after sampling; and
 - Sampling period indicated by the elapsed-time meter.
- 3.1.5 All samples should be kept in good condition (i.e. stored in sealed plastic bags, with brief description of the monitoring dates and locations) for a period of 6 months before disposal. Sample analysis is carried out by ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Limited (HOKLAS Registration Number 066).

Monitoring Equipment and Calibration

- 3.1.6 High Volume Air Samplers (HVASs) are used for 1-hour TSP monitoring to comply with the USEPA specifications in Appendix B Part 5 Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Method) of the Code of Federal Regulation dated June 1, 1991.
- 3.1.7 All HVASs are calibrated before commencement of monitoring using standard orifice 5-points calibration method with orifice calibrator to determine the actual flow rate of each HVAS. This shall be used for the calculation of the TSP level. Calibration Kit Model TE5025A is used for calibration of the HVAS. Recalibration of the HVAS shall be carried out after motor maintenance, at least once every six months, which is about the



expected life of carbon brush. The air quality monitoring equipment used during the reporting month is shown in Table 3-1 below. The calibration certificates are included in Appendix F.

Equipment Type	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Orifice Number	Location
HVAS	BM2000HX	4994	1559	ASR 1
HVAS	BM2000HX	5875	1559	ASR 3
HVAS	TE5005X	0390	1559	ASR 8
HVAS	TE5005X	0646	1559	ASR 9

Table 3-1 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Location

3.1.8 Four designated air quality-monitoring locations were identified in the contract specific EM&A manual. They are listed in Table 3-2 below and shown in Appendix G.

Monitoring Station ID	Name of Premises	Floor Level
ASR1	Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College	G/F
ASR3	Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple	Podium
ASR8	Beach Tower (Long Beach Gardens)	G/F
ASR9	Greenview Terrace (Block 1)	G/F

Table 3-2 Air Quality Monitoring Locations

Action and Limit Levels

3.1.9 The Action and Limit Levels for the 1-hour TSP monitoring is shown in Table 3-3. In case exceedances of Action and/or Limit levels for air quality occur, Event Contingency Plans (ECPs) would be implemented. The ECPs for Action and Limit levels exceedances are shown in Table 3-4.

1-hr TSP Level in μg/m ³		
Action Level	Limit Level	
307	500	
327	500	
337	500	
329	500	
	307 327 337	

Table 3-3 Action & Limit Levels for Air Quality



	ACTION			
EVENT	ET	IEC	SOR	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
Exceedance for one sample	investigate the causes of	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method. 	Notify Contractor.	 Rectify any unacceptable practice; Amend working methods if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Inform IEC and SOR; Advise SOR on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Discuss with IEC and Contractor on 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	 Submit proposals for remedial to SOR within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate.
LIMIT LEVEL				
Exceedance for on sample	investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to

• Discuss with ET and • Ensure remedial

measures;

IEC within 3 working



EVENT	ACTION				
EVENT	ET	IEC	SOR	CONTRACTOR	
	 Inform IEC, SOR, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SOR informed of the results. 	Contractor on possible remedial measures; • Advise SOR on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; • Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	measures properly implemented.	days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate.	
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Contractor and EPD; Identify source; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible 	 Discuss amongst SOR, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise SOR accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	 agreed proposals; Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by SOR until the exceedance is abated. 	

Table 3-4 Event/Action Plan for Air Quality



3.2 Noise

Noise Parameters

- 3.2.1 The construction noise level is measured in terms of equivalent A-weighted sound pressure level (L_{eq}) measured in decibels (dB(A)). Monitoring of $L_{eq(30 \text{ min})}$ is carried out at the noise monitoring locations on a weekly basis during normal construction working hours (0700-1900 hours from Monday to Saturday except public holidays). For all other time periods (i.e. restricted hours), $L_{eq(5 \text{ min})}$ would be employed for comparison with the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) criteria if necessary.
- 3.2.2 The two statistical sound levels L_{10} and L_{90} : the level exceeded for 10 and 90 percent of the time respectively, are also recorded during monitoring. Major noise sources observed, both on-site and off-site, are recorded on the field data sheet. All measurements are recorded to the nearest 0.1 dB(A) and presented in round numbers in this report. Results are presented in Section 4.

Monitoring Methodology

- 3.2.3 Sound level meters, which comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publication 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications as referred to the Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the Noise Control Ordinance, are used. Noise levels for the A-weighted levels $L_{eq(30 \text{min})}$, L_{10} and L_{90} are measured throughout the impact monitoring. Average, by sound power, of six consecutive 5 minutes readings is used to provide $L_{eq(30 \text{min})}$ for non-restricted hours (07:00-19:00 hours from Monday to Saturday except public holidays). A facade correction of 3dB(A) is applied to the measurements that are carried out under free field conditions.
- 3.2.4 During the impact monitoring, parameters such as dates, weather condition, equipment used, measurement results and major noise sources are recorded on the field data record sheet. Monitoring would not be carried out in the presence of fog, rain or strong wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s. In relation to the monitored noise levels, other noise sources such as road traffic might make a significant contribution to the overall noise environment. Therefore, noise monitoring activities would take into account such influencing factors, which were not present during the baseline monitoring period.

Monitoring Equipment and Calibration

- 3.2.5 Rion Precision Sound Level Meters of Type NA-27 and Type NL-18 in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publication 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) Specifications, stated in the Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the NCO, are used for noise monitoring in this reporting month.
- 3.2.6 Prior to and following each noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meters is checked using an acoustic calibrators (Rion Type NC-73) generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements are considered as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB(A). The sound level meters and the calibrator are calibrated annually to ensure they perform to the same level of accuracy as stated in the manufacturer's specifications.



The noise monitoring equipment used during the reporting month is shown in Table 3-5 below. The calibration certificates are included in Appendix F.

Equipment Type	Manufacturer	Type Number	Serial Number	Location
Sound Level Meter	Rion	NA-27	00201194	NSR1, NSR3, NSR6, NSR8 and
Sound Level Meter	Rion	NL-18	00360030	NSR9
Sound Level Calibrator	Rion	NC-73	10786708	_
Sound Level Calibrator	Rion	NC-73	10997142	

Table 3-5 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Location

3.2.7 Five designated noise monitoring locations were identified in the contract specific EM&A manual. They are listed in Table 3-6 below and shown in Appendix G. All the locations below are in façade measurement.

Monitoring Station ID	Name of Premises	Floor Level
NSR1	Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College	G/F
NSR3	Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple	Podium
NSR6	Squatters	G/F
NSR8	Beach Tower (Long Beach Gardens)	G/F
NSR9	Cracinian Tarraca (Black 1)	Podium (up to 6 July2009)
	Greenview Terrace (Block 1)	Roof* (from 16 July 2009)

^{*} The noise monitoring location of NSR9 had been adjusted at rooftop from 16 July 2009.

Table 3-6 Noise Monitoring Locations

Construction Groundborne Noise

3.2.8 Prediction of construction groundborne noise indicates the criteria will be achieved at most NSRs except exceedances are predicted at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (NSR3) and Squatters (NSR6). It is recommended to restrict the TBM operation in non-restricted period (i.e. 0700 - 1900) at these NSRs. In order to ensure proper control of groundborne noise is executed by the contractor, a monitoring requirement is recommended at the Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple at Intake 2 and Squatters at Intake 3 for compliance checking. According to the monitoring schedule, TBM operation will be carried out for about 3 months in the vicinity of Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple at Intake 2 and Squatters at Intake 3. If groundborne noise criterion is exceeded, the monitoring shall continue daily until acceptance has been restored against the criterion. Otherwise the monitoring can be discontinued.



3.2.9 The criteria including Technical Memorandum for the Assessment of Noise from Places other than Domestic Premises, Public Places or Construction Sites (TM-Places) under the NCO stipulates that noise transmitted primarily through the structural elements of building, or buildings, shall be 10 dB(A) less than the relevant ANLs. Daytime groundborne construction noise criterion of 60 dB(A) therefore applies with reference to TM-EIAO 70 dB(A) criterion for schools and taking account of the minus 10 dB(A) requirement under the NCO TM-Places. Following the same principle for groundborne noise criteria, groundborne construction noise levels inside domestic premises relying on opened window for ventilation will be limited to 65 dB(A), with reference to the daytime airborne noise criterion of 75 dB(A) in accordance with TM-EIAO.

Action and Limit Levels

3.2.10 The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in Table 3-7. If non-compliance of the criteria occurs, actions in accordance with the Action Plan in Table 3-8 would be carried out.

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)*

^{*} For educational establishments the limit level shall be 70dB(A) and reduced to 65dB(A) during examination periods between 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays.

Table 3-7 Action & Limit Levels for Noise

Action **Event ET Leader IEC** SOR Contractor Action Level . Notify IEC and the • Review with analysed • Confirm receipt of • Submit noise Contractor. results submitted by notification of mitigation proposals to ET. exceedance in writing. IEC. Carry out investigation. Review the proposed • Notify the Contractor. • Implement noise remedial measures by • Require the Contractor mitigation proposals. · Report the results of the Contractor and investigation to IEC to propose remedial advise SOR and the Contractor. measures for the accordingly. analysed noise · Discuss with the Supervise the problem. Contractor and implement of remedial • Ensure remedial formulate remedial measures. measures. measures are properly implemented. · Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation measures. • Take immediate action Limit Level • Identify the source. Discuss amongst · Confirm receipt of SOR, ET Leader and notification of to avoid further • Notify IEC, SOR, EPD the Contractor on the exceedance in writing. exceedance. and the Contractor. potential remedial • Notify the Contractor. • Submit proposals for Repeat measurement actions. remedial actions to • Require the Contractor



Frank	Action			
Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
	to confirm findings. Increase monitoring frequency. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. Inform IEC, SOR, and EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SOR informed of the results. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise SOR accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. • Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. • If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated.	control. • Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the SOR until the exceedance is abated.

Table 3-8 Event/Action Plan for Noise

3.3 Water Quality

3.3.1 The water quality impact would be insignificant with the protection measures recommended in Section 5.6 of the EIA report. However in view of the sensitive nature of the rivers/streams and bathing beaches in the Study Area, it is suggested that a programme of monitoring should be established to confirm the mitigation measures are protecting these water bodies.

Water Quality Parameters

- 3.3.2 Monitoring for Dissolved Oxygen (DO), temperature, turbidity, pH and suspended solids (SS) should be undertaken at designated monitoring locations. It should be noted that DO, temperature, turbidity and pH should be measured in-situ whereas SS is assayed in a laboratory.
- 3.3.3 In association with the water quality parameters, other relevant data should also be measured, such as monitoring location/position, time, weather conditions, and any special phenomena and description of work underway at the construction site etc.



Monitoring Methodology

- 3.3.4 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the water quality monitoring for all specified parameters shall be measured at all designated monitoring locations including control points at an interval of 3 days per week. DO, temperature, turbidity, pH and SS shall be undertaken at designated monitoring locations.
- 3.3.5 It should be noted that water samples for all monitoring parameters should be collected, stored, preserved and analysis according to Standard Methods, APHA 17 ed. and/or methods agreed by the Director of Environmental Protection.
- 3.3.6 Each sample shall be analysed in accordance with the APHA Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 18th edition, or an equivalent method approved by the EPD. If an in-house or non-standard method is proposed, details of the method verification may require to be submitted to the EPD. In any circumstance, the sample testing should comply with a comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programme. The laboratory should be prepared to demonstrate the quality programmes to the EPD when requested.

Monitoring Equipment and Calibration

3.3.7 All the water samples collected should be transferred to clearly labelled and pre-cleaned sample containers with necessary preservatives immediately after collection. The sample containers should be provided by a HOKLAS accredited laboratory. Sufficient quantity of samples should be collected for all laboratory analyses. Following sampling, samples should be stored in a cool box at temperature of between 0 and 4°C, and transported to the laboratory within the sample retention time as advised by the laboratory under proper chain-of-custody system. The water quality monitoring equipment used during the reporting month is shown in Table 3-9 below.

Equipment Type	Manufacturer	Model	Quantity
pH Meter / DO / Temperature Meter	WTW	PH/Oxi 340i	1
Tuibidimeter	EUTECH	TN-100	1

Table 3-9 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

3.3.8 All pH meters, DO meters and turbidimeters shall be checked and calibrated prior to use. DO meters and turbidimeters shall be calibrated by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme, and subsequently recalibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes shall be checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibrations for all DO meters shall be carried out before measurement at each monitoring location. For the on site calibration of field equipment, BS 127:1993, "Guide to field and on-site test methods for the analysis of waters" should be observed. The calibration certificates are included in Appendix F.



Monitoring Location

3.3.9 Four designated monitoring locations were identified in the contract specific EM&A Manual for water quality monitoring. While the construction of the outfall basin at the seashore has not been started, monitoring of marine water quality is only required during which the rip rap is placed at the seashore area. These four monitoring stations are listed in Table 3-10 below and shown in Appendix G.

Monitoring Station ID	Name of Premises
<u>l-1</u>	Intake I-1
I-1-C	Control of Intake I-1
I-2	Intake I-2
I-2-C	Control of Intake I-2
I-3	Intake I-3
I-3-C*	Control of Intake I-3
O-1 (FT)	Outfall 1During Flood Tide
O-1 (ET)	Outfall 1During Ebb Tide
O-1-C (FT)	Control of Outfall O-1 During Flood Tide
O-1-C (ET)	Control of Outfall O-1 During Ebb Tide

Table 3-10 Water Quality Monitoring Locations

3.3.10 Note that there are two control stations for Outfall O-1, one for sampling during flood tide and one for sampling during ebb tide. Only one of those control stations for Outfall O-1 shall be sampled during each sampling. Control station to be sampled will be determined based on the tidal information provided by the Hong Kong Observatory.

Action and Limit Levels

3.3.11 The Action and Limit levels for water quality monitoring parameters are defined in Table 3-11. In case of any exceedance, appropriate actions will be undertaken in accordance with the Event and Action Plan as described in Table 3-12.



Parameters	Action	Limit
DO in mg/l	Surface & Middle	Surface & Middle
(Surface, Middle & Bottom)	5%-ile of baseline data for surface an middle layer.	d4mg/l except 5mg/l for FCZ or
,	·	middle layer
	<u>Bottom</u>	<u>Bottom</u>
	5%-ile of baseline data for bottom layer.	2mg/l or 1%-ile of baseline data for bottom layer
SS in mg/l	95%-ile of baseline data or 120% of	99%-ile of baseline or 130% of
(depth-averaged)	upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day and specific sensitive receiver water quality requirements (e.g. required suspended solids levels for concerned sea water intakes)
Turbidity (Tby) in NT (depth-averaged)	U 95%-ile of baseline data or 120% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of the same day	99%-ile of baseline or 130% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of the same day

Notes:

- For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- For SS and Tby, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.

Table 3-11 Action/Limit Levels for Water Quality



Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
Action Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; and Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	Contractor on the mitigation measures Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; and Assess the	 Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 	confirm notification ; of the non- compliance in
Action Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; and Repeat 	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; and Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	 Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within 3 working days; and Implement the agreed mitigation measures.



Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
	measurement on next day of exceedance.			
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. 	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; and Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	 Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and SOR and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within 3 working days; and Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with 	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; and Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of 	notification of the non-compliance in writing; • Rectify unacceptable



Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
	IEC, SOR and Contractor; • Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and • 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days.	I	the implemented mitigation measures; and • Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit Level.	and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within 3 working days; • Implement the agreed mitigation measures; and • As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work or construction activities.

Table 3-12 Event/Action Plan for Water Quality



4 MONITORING RESULT

4.1 Air Quality

4.1.1 The air quality monitoring schedule of the reporting period is given in Appendix H.

1-hr TSP Monitoring

4.1.2 Results of 1-hours TSP level are shown in Table 4-1. All measurements were recorded to the nearest 0.1μg/m³ and presented in round numbers in this report. Detail results including weather conditions, and graphical presentations are presented in Appendix I.

Station	Monitoring Date	Monitoring Result (μg/m3)	Action/Limit Levels (μg/m3)
		126.4	
	03-Jul-09	111.6	
		80.8	
		100.7	
	07-Aug-09	109.2	
		121.5	
		99.4	
	13-Aug-09	87.1	
ASR 1		92.1	207/500
ASK I		43.0	307/500
	19-Aug-09	36.8	
		60.1	<u> </u>
		95.7	
	25-Aug-09	56.5	
		46.6	
		94.5	
	31-Aug-09	139.9	
		116.6	
ASR 3		165.7	327/500
	03-Jul-09	82.8	
		85.1	
	07-Aug-09	187.4	



Station	Monitoring Date	Monitoring Result (μg/m3)	Action/Limit Levels (μg/m3)
		83.8	
		156.5	
		187.4	
	13-Aug-09	84.9	
		75.0	
		78.3	
	19-Aug-09	46.3	
		57.3	
		115.8	
	25-Aug-09	48.5	
		40.8	
		81.6	
	31-Aug-09	126.8	
		94.8	
ASR 8		129.4	337/500
	03-Jul-09	134.6	
		124.2	
		101.2	
	07-Aug-09	103.9	
		152.4	
		138.9	
	13-Aug-09	98.5	
		107.9	
		98.5	
	19-Aug-09	79.6	
		87.7	
		107.9	
	25-Aug-09	90.4	
		60.7	
	31-Aug-09	89.0	
		116.0	



Station	Monitoring Date	Monitoring Result (μg/m3)	Action/Limit Levels (μg/m3)
		105.2	
		173.5	
	03-Jul-09	104.5	_
		105.6	_
		116.8	_
	07-Aug-09	90.2	_
		168.9	_
		239.5	_
	13-Aug-09	100.6	- -329/500 -
ACDO		72.9	
ASR 9		118.0	
	19-Aug-09	77.5	
		99.5	_
		121.5	_
	25-Aug-09	49.7	-
		64.8	
		84.5	_
	31-Aug-09	218.6	-
		87.9	

Note: Italic indicates the occurrence of exceedance of Action level

Bold indicates the occurrence of exceedance of Limit Level

Table 4-1 Air Quality Monitoring Results

4.1.3 No project related exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

4.2 Noise

4.2.1 The noise monitoring schedule of the reporting period is given in Appendix H. Results of measured noise level, in terms of Leq (30min), during the construction are shown in Table 4-2. All measurements including L10 and L90 are recorded to the nearest 0.1 dB(A) and presented in round numbers in this report. Detail results including weather conditions and graphical presentation are presented in Appendix I.

Station	Monitoring Date	L _{eq (30 min)} dB(A)	Limit Levels dB(A)
NSR 1	03-Aug-09	66.9	70



Station	Monitoring Date	L _{eq (30 min)} dB(A)	Limit Levels dB(A)
	14-Aug-09	68.2**	
	19-Aug-09	66.3	
	25-Aug-09	69.4	
	31-Aug-09	64.1	
	03-Aug-09	67.5	
	14-Aug-09	71.1	
NSR 3	19-Aug-09	70.4	
	25-Aug-09	72.5	
	31-Aug-09	72.4	
	03-Aug-09	57.1	
	14-Aug-09	55.8	
NSR 6	19-Aug-09	55.7	
	25-Aug-09	56.0	
	31-Aug-09	58.9	
	03-Aug-09	68.0	
	14-Aug-09	65.0	
NODA	19-Aug-09	68.9	75
NSR 8	25-Aug-09	66.3	 75
	28-Aug-09*	66.4	
	31-Aug-09	67.8	
	03-Aug-09	72.3	
	10-Aug-09*	73.0	
	12-Aug-09*	74.1	
	14-Aug-09	72.6	
NOD 0	15-Aug-09*	71.5	
NSR 9	17-Aug-09*	70.9	
	19-Aug-09	72.1	
	25-Aug-09	73.0	
	28-Aug-09*	73.5	
	31-Aug-09	73.5	

^{*} Additional noise monitoring. ** Corrected Noise Level (CNL)

Table 4-2 Noise Monitoring Results



4.2.2 No exceedances of Limit Level were recorded during the reporting month. However, five complaints were received on 29 July, 11, 12, 14 and 17 August 2009 regarding the daytime construction noise at NSR 8 and NSR 9. Hence, they would be Action Level exceedances. Details of the complaints are presented in Section 7 and the notification of exceedances is enclosed in Appendix J.

4.3 Water Quality Monitoring

4.3.1 The water quality monitoring schedule of the reporting period is given in Appendix H. Summaries of exceedances for water quality monitoring are provided in Table 4-3 to Table 4-5.

Parameter	Action Level Exceedance	Limit Level Exceedance
DO	Nil	Nil
Turbidity	Nil	Nil
SS	One recorded on 28 August	One recorded on 14 August
Total	One	One

Table 4-3 Summary of Exceedances for I-1

Parameter	Action Level Exceedance	Limit Level Exceedance
DO	Nil	Nil
Turbidity	Nil	Nil
SS	Nil	One recorded 14 August
Total	Nil	One

Table 4-4 Summary of Exceedances for I-2

Parameter	Action Level Exceedance	Limit Level Exceedance
DO	Nil	Nil
Turbidity	Nil	Nil
SS	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil

Table 4-5 Summary of Exceedances for I-3

- 4.3.2 Results of measured water quality parameters during the reporting month are shown in Table 4-6 and detailed results including weather conditions and graphical presentations are enclosed in Appendix I.
- 4.3.3 No water quality monitoring was done on 12 August 2009 due to thunderstorm warning.
- 4.3.4 The exceedance of Control Limit Level of SS (130% higher than I-1-C) recorded at I-1 on 14 August 2009 was below baseline Action / Limit Level and was within the range of



baseline SS concentration. Site cleanliness and tidiness, excavation and breaking up of rock strata, and disposal of C&D materials were carried out during the measurements. No direct disturbance was observed from the site. The exceedance was considered to be contributed by natural variation and no action was therefore required.

- 4.3.5 The exceedance of Control Action Level of SS (120% higher than I-1-C) recorded at I-1 on 28 August 2009 was below baseline Action / Limit Level and was within the range of baseline SS concentration. Site cleaning & tidying and shortcreting to the shaft wall were undertaken during the measurement. The exceedance was considered to be contributed by natural variation and no action was therefore required.
- 4.3.6 The exceedance of Control Limit Level of SS (130% higher than I-2-C) recorded at I-2 on 14 August 2009 was below baseline Action / Limit Level and was within the range of baseline SS concentration. Site tidiness & cleanliness, erection of working platform and trimming off cement grout of H-pile as well as grout hole drilling were undertaken during the measurements. No direct disturbance was observed from the site. The exceedance was considered to be contributed by natural variation and no action was therefore required.
- 4.3.7 The above mentioned exceedances were considered as non project related, however, proper mitigation measures had been implemented during measurements. Details of the above mentioned investigations could be referred to the notifications of exceedances as enclosed in Appendix J, which have been provided to the IEC for review.



Station	Date	Temperature	DO (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for DO (mg/L)	рН	Turbidity (NTU) Action/Limit Level for Turbidity (NTL	SS (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for SS (mg/L)
I-1	03-Aug-09	28.55	5.63	3.42 / 3.34	7.41	2.94	9.75 / 12.47	2.0	8.85 / 10.17
	05-Aug-09	26.50	5.17		7.00	4.51	_	2.0	
	07-Aug-09	28.35	6.02		7.03	3.58	_	2.0	
	10-Aug-09	28.50	5.47		7.13	2.99	_	2.0	
	12-Aug-09	-	-		-	-	_	-	
	14-Aug-09	28.05	5.03		7.72	7.47	_	3.7	
	17-Aug-09	29.00	6.06		7.07	2.48	_	2.0	
	19-Aug-09	28.80	5.49		7.37	2.55	_	2.0	
	21-Aug-09	27.70	5.77		6.91	2.07	_	2.0	
	24-Aug-09	28.20	5.73		5.48	2.17	_	2.1	
	26-Aug-09	28.05	5.17		6.90	3.02	_	2.4	
	28-Aug-09	28.55	4.77		7.44	2.74	_	3.35	
	31-Aug-09	28.05	5.36		7.45	2.64	_	2.1	



Station	Date	Temperature	DO (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for DO (mg/L)	рН	Turbidity (NT	J)Action/Limit Level for Turbidity (NTI	SS (mg/L) J)	Action/Limit Level for SS (mg/L)
I-1-C	03-Aug-09	28.75	6.25	- / -	7.37	3.15	-/-	2.0	- / -
	05-Aug-09	26.80	5.57		7.03	4.60		2.0	
	07-Aug-09	28.50	6.19		6.99	3.57		2.0	
	10-Aug-09	28.60	5.86		7.11	3.18		2.0	
	12-Aug-09	-	-		-	-		-	
	14-Aug-09	27.95	5.55		7.86	7.63		2.6	
	17-Aug-09	28.80	6.58		7.11	2.73		2.0	
	19-Aug-09	28.60	5.07		7.40	2.36		2.0	
	21-Aug-09	27.45	5.85		7.00	2.27		2.0	
	24-Aug-09	28.00	5.25		5.46	2.25		2.4	
	26-Aug-09	28.00	5.41		6.93	3.17		2.4	
	28-Aug-09	28.70	4.22		7.44	3.00	_	2.6	
	31-Aug-09	27.85	5.27		7.41	2.78		2.3	



Station	Date	Temperature	DO (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for DO (mg/L)	рН	Turbidity (NT	U)Action/Limit Level for Turbidity (NTI	SS (mg/L) J)	Action/Limit Level for SS (mg/L)
I-2	03-Aug-09	28.80	5.46	3.66 / 3.63	7.56	2.59	6.63 / 6.99	2.0	7.68 / 8.34
	05-Aug-09	26.35	5.07		7.07	2.97		2.0	
	07-Aug-09	28.80	5.72		7.06	2.07		2.0	
	10-Aug-09	28.00	5.73		7.19	2.37		2.0	
	12-Aug-09	-	-		-	-		-	
	14-Aug-09	27.50	5.19		7.40	4.82		3.3	
	17-Aug-09	28.50	5.57		7.41	2.05		2.0	
	19-Aug-09	28.60	5.18		7.19	2.60		2.0	
	21-Aug-09	27.55	5.07		6.07	2.12		2.0	
	24-Aug-09	28.00	4.80		5.60	2.25		2.0	
	26-Aug-09	27.80	4.85		7.31	2.65	_	2.0	
	28-Aug-09	28.00	4.78		7.52	2.09	_	2.2	
	31-Aug-09	28.00	4.54		7.38	1.04		2.0	



Station	Date	Temperature	DO (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for DO (mg/L)	рН	Turbidity (NT	J)Action/Limit Level for Turbidity (NTI	SS (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for SS (mg/L)
I-2-C	03-Aug-09	28.40	6.44	- / -	7.55	2.46	-/-	2.0	- / -
	05-Aug-09	26.30	5.20		7.12	3.06		2.0	
	07-Aug-09	28.10	5.74		7.04	2.18		2.0	
	10-Aug-09	27.75	5.25		7.23	2.48	_	2.0	
	12-Aug-09	-	-		-	-	_	-	
	14-Aug-09	27.60	5.27		7.43	5.09		2.3	
	17-Aug-09	28.10	6.12		7.38	2.14		2.0	
	19-Aug-09	28.40	4.84		7.22	2.52		2.0	
	21-Aug-09	27.00	5.59		6.00	2.05	_	2.0	
	24-Aug-09	27.90	5.02		5.51	2.38	_	2.0	
	26-Aug-09	27.65	5.57	<u> </u>	7.31	2.76		2.0	
	28-Aug-09	28.00	4.65	<u> </u>	7.54	2.25		2.0	
	31-Aug-09	27.70	4.68	<u> </u>	7.40	1.15		2.0	



Station	Date	Temperature	DO (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for DO (mg/L)	рН	Turbidity (NTU	J)Action/Limit Level for Turbidity (NTU	SS (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for SS (mg/L)
I-3	03-Aug-09	28.20	6.01	3.65 / 3.51	7.32	2.39	3.99 / 4.18	2.0	6.13 / 7.23
	05-Aug-09	26.10	5.31		7.08	3.84	_	2.0	
	07-Aug-09	28.35	5.95		7.21	3.12		2.0	
	10-Aug-09	28.45	5.10		7.06	2.52		2.0	
	12-Aug-09	-	-		-	-		-	
	14-Aug-09	27.60	5.60		7.43	3.52		2.0	
	17-Aug-09	28.70	5.97		7.48	2.47		2.0	
	19-Aug-09	28.50	5.03		7.48	2.83		2.0	
	21-Aug-09	27.50	5.57		5.71	2.50		2.0	
	24-Aug-09	28.20	4.83		5.48	2.90		2.0	
	26-Aug-09	28.10	5.24		7.20	2.68		2.0	
	28-Aug-09	27.80	4.67	<u> </u>	7.66	2.40	_	2.0	
	31-Aug-09	27.60	5.03		7.58	1.78	_	2.0	



Station	Date	Temperature	DO (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for DO (mg/L)	рН	Turbidity (NTU)Action/Limit Level for Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Action/Limit Level for SS (mg/L)
I-3-C	03-Aug-09	28.30	6.16	- / -	7.41	2.42	-/-	2.0	- / -
	05-Aug-09	26.00	5.39		7.11	3.95	-	2.0	_
	07-Aug-09	28.45	6.07		7.18	3.09		2.0	
	10-Aug-09	28.10	5.22		7.01	2.74		2.0	
	12-Aug-09	-	-		-	-		-	
	14-Aug-09	27.50	5.83		7.50	3.60	_	2.0	_
	17-Aug-09	28.30	5.31		7.50	2.70	_	2.0	_
	19-Aug-09	28.25	5.33		7.50	2.86	_	2.4	_
	21-Aug-09	27.70	5.58		5.62	2.11	_	2.0	_
	24-Aug-09	28.10	5.18		5.43	2.49	_	2.0	_
	26-Aug-09	27.85	5.19		7.19	2.75	_	2.0	_
	28-Aug-09	27.45	4.99		7.65	2.51	_	2.0	_
	31-Aug-09	27.40	4.80		7.56	1.82		2.4	

Note:

Italic indicates the occurrence of exceedance of Action level. **Bold** indicates the occurrence of exceedance of Limit level.

Table 4-6 **Water Quality Monitoring Results**

4.4 Summary of Project-Related Exceedances

4.4.1 Table 4-7 summarises the project-related exceedance results recorded in August 2009. Note that exceedances that are considered not related to the construction activities are not included in this table.

Environmental Monitoring	Total No. of Measurement	Action Level Exceedance	% of Action Level Exceedance	Limit Level Exceedance	% of Limit Level Exceedance
Air Quality	72	0	0	0	0
Noise	31	5 (Complaints)	20	0	0
Water	72	0	0	0	0

Note: Exceedances that are considered not related to the construction activities are not included in this table.

Table 4-7 Summary of Project-Related Exceedances

5 WASTE MANAGEMENT

5.1.1 The status of waste management is summarized in Table 5-1 below.

Status of waste management	Quantity
Inert C&D Material Disposed of to Public Fill at Tuen Mun (m³)	6,403.3
Inert C&D Material Reused in other Contracts* (m³)	2,695.0
Metals Generated (kg)	Nil
Paper / Cardboard Packaging (kg)	Nil
Plastics (kg)	Nil
Chemical Waste (kg)	Nil
General Waste Disposed of to NENT Landfill (m³)	11.7

^{*} Other Contracts include CV/2006/01, DC/2007/08, DC/2007/17, DC/2007/06, Ocean Park, DC/2008/12 and HY/2007/09.

Table 5-1 Waste Generated in August 2009

6 NON-COMPLIANCE AND DEFICIENCY

6.1 Site Audit by ET

6.1.1 ET has carried out two site inspections in the reporting month. All observations together with the appropriate recommended mitigation measures where necessary were recorded in the audit checklists that were passed to the Contractor. Major environmental deficiencies observed during site inspection/audits and recommendation, which were made by the ET, are summarised in Table 6-1 below. No non-compliance was observed.

Inspection Date	Observation	Recommendation	Status
Follow-up	Nil	Nil	Nil
6 August 2009	1. Movable noise barrier was observed not close to the rock breaker at Outfall. 2. Black smoke emission from the rock breaker was observed at Outfall. 3. Water-filled barrier without cap was observed at I-3 4. Open slope areas at I-3 were observed not covering with tarpaulin	2. The Contractor was reminded to provide proper maintenance to the rock breaker in order to reduce the black smoke emission. 3. The Contractor was reminded to place the	 (Closed) This item should be continuously inspected in the coming month as occasional complaints received that the noise barrier sometimes not closed enough. 2. During site inspection on 28 August 09, proper maintenance was provided to the rock breaker and no black smoke was emitted. (Closed) 3. During site inspection on 28 August 2009, the cap was
28 August 2009	The site was observed to be dirty and untidy at I-1.	The Contractor was reminded to maintain site cleanliness and tidiness regularly.	During site inspection on 3 September 2009, site cleanliness and tidiness were maintained. (Closed)

Table 6-1 Site Inspection by ET

7 COMPLAINT

- 7.1.1 A complaint hotline at <u>9850 3241</u> of the Contractor has been established for the Project.
- 7.1.2 Five complaints were received during the reporting month.
- 7.1.3 Two environmental complaints were received by SOR on 29 July and 11 August 2009 regarding daytime construction noise exceedances recorded at Greenview Terrace (NSR9) on 8, 22, 23, 27 and 29 July 2009 and a large amount dust generated at the outfall construction site. Two other environmental complaints from Greenview Terrace were received by SOR via Apple Daily on 12 August 2009 and by EPD on 14 August 2009. These complaints also referred to the daytime construction noise level exceedances and construction dust generated at the outfall construction site. The Contractor and the environmental team had carried out site investigation and also joint meeting on 18 August 2009 in response to these recurrent complaints received from Greenview Terrace. In accordance with the 1-hr TSP monitoring from July to August 2009, all 1-hr TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels and no exceedance of 1-hr TSP was recorded during this period. However, the dust complaint on 22 July 2009 was found due to the soil nailing works. The Contractor was recommended to enhance water spraying continuously especially in rock breaking activities and soil nailing works. According to the regular noise monitoring from July to August 2009, all measured noise levels were below the Limit Levels. Additional noise measurements taken on 10, 12, 15, 17 and 28 August 2009 (refers to Table 4-2) also reviewed the measured noise levels were complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. However, the documented complaints for noise were considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures, such as tools box talk for Contractor's Team would be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible, three movable noise barriers had been placed on site and the movable noise barriers would be modified, a joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of westbound to mitigate the noise rebound from the vertical face to high level of Greenview Terrace and noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week. Noise monitoring measurement would be carried out twice per week until all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site in order to check the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. The investigation reports had been submitted on 31 August 2009. The implementation of all the above-mentioned noise mitigations was still in progress and nearly to be completed during the end of the reporting period. Follow up action for this complaint would be required in the following month. Detail of the complaint investigation can be referred to Appendix K.
- 7.1.4 The fifth environmental complaint from Long Bench Garden was received by SOR on 17 August 2009 regarding noise nuisance generated from the daytime construction work (rock-breaking) in Portion D of the construction site. The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area in response to the complaint. In accordance with the regular noise monitoring from 3 August to 25 August 2009 and the additional noise measurement on 28 August 2009 (refers to Table 4-2), all the noise levels measured at NSR 8 (i.e. at the Podium of Long Beach Garden facing to the construction site) complied with the limit level as stipulated in EIAO-TM. However, the documented complaint on noise nuisance was considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor should enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures. The enhanced mitigation measures included: (1) Tools box talk for construction team should be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible. (2) The movable noise barriers had been placed on site and should also be placed facing to the Long Bench Garden. (3) A joint filler wall would

be installed at the vertical face of slope to mitigate the noise rebound. (4) Noise monitoring frequency would be increased to twice per week starting from the week of 24 August 2009. Noise monitoring measurement would be carried out twice per week. The implementation of all the above-mentioned noise mitigations was still in progress and nearly to be completed during the end of the reporting period. Follow up action for this complaint would be required in the following month. Detail of the complaint investigation can be referred to Appendix K.

7.1.5 Cumulative statistics of environmental complaints are shown in Table 7-1.

Complaints Received in the Reporting Month

Cumulative Number of Complaints

5 9

Table 7-1 Cumulative Statistic of Environmental Complaint

8 SUMMARY OF NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS, SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

- 8.1.1 No summons and successful prosecution was received during the reporting month.
- 8.1.2 Cumulative statistics of Notification of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Convictions are shown in Table 8-1.

Notification of Sumn	nons	Successful Prosecut	ion
August 09	Cumulative	August 09	Cumulative
0	0	0	0

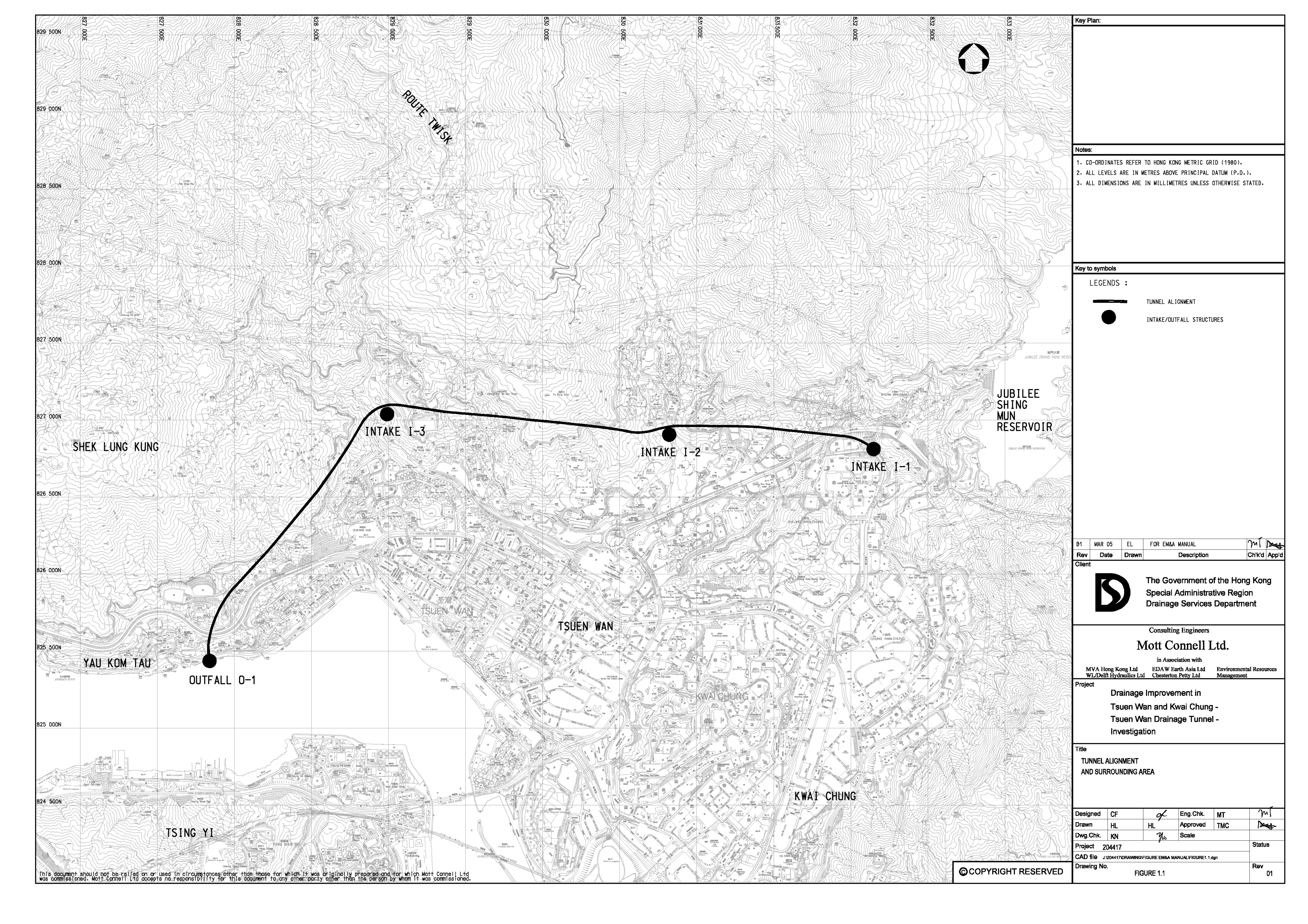
Table 8-1 Cumulative Statistics of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

9 FUTURE KEY ISSUE

- 9.1.1 The forecast of construction works for the upcoming three months are:
 - Site cleaning and tidying at I-1, I-2, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Tree transplanting at I-1, I-2, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Drilling rig at I-3 and Outfall;
 - Soil nailing at I-1, I-3 and Outfall;
 - Breaking up exiting boulder at I-1, I-2, I-3, and Outfall;
 - Formation of access road at I-3 and Outfall;
 - Erosion control mat and green wire mesh at Outfall;
 - Excavation and lateral support (ELS) at I-1;
 - Construction of skin wall at I-2 and I-3;
 - Formation of steel platform at I-2;
 - Formation of shaft at I-2; and
 - Launching chamber at Outfall.

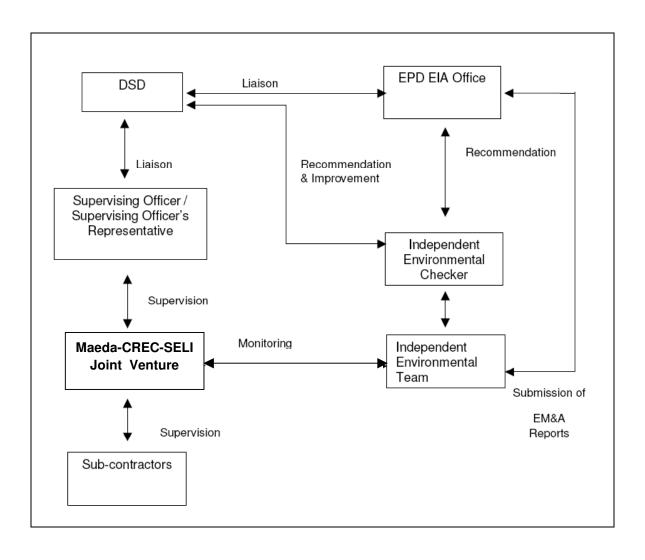


Site Map and Works Area



Appendix B

Organization Chart





Construction Programme

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total	2008 2009	2010	2011	2012
Preliminar		(II)	Dur	Dur	Start	FINISH	Start	Finish	Comp	Float			11.21.34.6	110100000
Project Dat			•						-					
Toject Dai	ies		•						-					
01R0000002	Tender Issue Date	2	0	0	26JUN07A		26JUN07A		100					
01R0000004	Tender Closing Date	2	0	0	05OCT07A		05OCT07A		100					
01R0000006	Letter of Acceptance Issued Date	2	0	0	14DEC07		14DEC07A		100				1 [1	
01R0000008	Contract Commencement Date	2	0	0	28DEC07	1	28DEC07A		100		14 days after LOA			
01R0000010	Completion of Section 1 of the Works	2	0	0		27JUL11*		01DEC11	0	-127			• •	
01R0000012	Completion of Section 2 of the Works	2	0	0		27JUL11*	T:	27JUL11	0	0			•	
01R0000014	Completion of Section 3 of the Works	2	0	0		27JUL11*		27SEP11	0	-62			• •	
01R0000016	Completion of Section 4 of the Works	2	0	0		27JUL11*		27JUL11	0	0			•	
01R0000018	Completion of Section 5 of the Works	2	0	0		27JUL11*		01DEC11	0	-127			. •	
01R0000020	Completion of Section 6 of the Works	2	0	0		27JUL11*		27JUL11	0	0			•	
01R0000022	Completion of Section 7 of the Works	2	0	0		26JUL12*		30NOV12	0	-127				
Possession	n of Area		1		11111									
01R00A0102	Possession Portion A - 90d of DOC	2	0	0	26MAR08		27FEB08A		100		Permanent land allocation	n area was poss	essed on 19/03	3/08
01R00A0104	Handover of Section 1 of Works at Portion A	2	0	0		13MAY11		23JUL11	0	4			• 🔷	
01R00B0102	Possession of Portion B - 90d of DOC	2	0	0	26MAR08		07MAR08A		100		•			
01R00B0104	Handover of Portion B	2	0	0		16JUL11		27SEP11	0	-62			• •	
01R00C0102	Possession of Portion C - 90d of DOC	2	0	0	26MAR08		26MAR08A		100		•			
01R00C0104	Handover of Portion C	2	0	0		05MAY11		02JUL11	0	25			• •	
01R00D0102	Possession of Portion D on DOC	2	0	0	28DEC07		28DEC07A		100		•			
01R00D0104	Handover of Portion D	2	0	0		17JUN11		01DEC11	0	-127			• •	
01R00E0102	Possession of Portion E - 650d of DOC	2	0	0	07OCT09		07OCT09		0	0	•			
01R00E0104	Handover of Portion E	2	0	0		17JUN11		01DEC11	0	-127			• •	
01R00F0102	Possession of Portion F on DOC	2	0	0	28DEC07		28DEC07A		100	1	•			
01R00F0104	Handover of Portion F	2	0	0		28JAN11		13AUG11	0	-17			•	
01R00G0102	Possession of Portion G - 700d of DOC	2	0	0	26NOV09		26NOV09		0	0		>		
01R00G0104	Handover of Portion G	2	0	0		02JUN11		02JUN11	0	55			•	
01R00l0102	Possession of Portion I on DOC	2	0	0	28DEC07		28DEC07A		100		•			
01R00l0104	Handover of Portion I	2	0	0		27JUL11		04NOV08	0	0	•			
01R00J0102	Possession of Portion J	2	0	0	01DEC08*		16MAR09		0			t date to be agree		
01R00J0104	Handover of Portion J	2	0	0		12JUN09*		17MAR10	0	0)	allows 50 days from the date	of WSD Tunn	el Shutdown	
01R0H10102	Possession of Portion H1 on DOC	2	0	0	28DEC07		28DEC07A		100		•			
art Date	29JUN07	Early Bar	W	P00		aeda-CREC-		Sheet 1 of				JP TO 28 Aug 2008		
nish Date	30DEC12						DC/2007/12			Date EB08	Draft Works Programme Rev 1		Checked	Approve
ata Date	28AUG08	Target Bar					struction of nage Tunnel		\$ recent and com-	EP08	Works Programme Rev. 0			
un Date	30SEP08 15:51	Progress Ba				Norks Prog								
© Primave	era Systems, Inc.	Critical Active	vity											

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	% To		2008 2009	2010	2011	2012
2122112121	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp Flo	-				
01R0H10104	Handover of Portion H1	2	0	0	00000700	24SEP12	00000000	30DEC12	0	0				180
01R0H20102		2	0	0	22OCT08	0405040	22OCT08	0005040	0	0	Y			
01R0H20104		2	0	0		24SEP12		30DEC12	0	0				
Section of	Works - DOP to Completion													
01R1000202	S1-Works in Portions A to F except works in S2-7	2	1,308	1,308	28DEC07	27JUL11	28DEC07A	01DEC11	19 -1	27				
01R1000204	S1-Maintenance Period (365 days)	2	365	365	28JUL11	26JUL12	02DEC11	30NOV12	0 -1	27				
01R20A0206	S2-Slope Stabilization works within Portion A	2	1,218	1,247	26MAR08	26JUL11	27FEB08A	27JUL11	15	0				
01R20A0208	S2-Maintenance Period (365 days)	2	365	365	27JUL11	25JUL12	28JUL11	26JUL12	0	0				
01R30B0210	S3-Slope Stabilization works within Portion B	2	1,218	1,238	26MAR08	26JUL11	07MAR08A	27SEP11	14 -	62				
01R30B0212	S3-Maintenance Period (365 days)	2	365	365	27JUL11	25JUL12	28SEP11	26SEP12	0 -	62				-
01R40C0214	S4-Slope Stabilization works within Portion C	2	1,218	1,219	26MAR08	26JUL11	26MAR08A	27JUL11	13	0				
01R40C0216	S4-Maintenance Period (365 days)	2	365	365	27JUL11	25JUL12	28JUL11	26JUL12	0	0				
01R50D0218	S5-Slope Stabilization works within Portion D	2	1,308	1,308	28DEC07	27JUL11	28DEC07A	01DEC11	19 -1	27 =				
01R50D0220	S5-Maintenance Period (365 days)	2	365	365	28JUL11	26JUL12	02DEC11	30NOV12	0 -1	27				
01R60G0222	S6-Works within Portion G	2	608	609	26NOV09	26JUL11	26NOV09	27JUL11	0	0				
01R60G0224	S6-Maintenance Period (365 days)	2	365	365	27JUL11	25JUL12	28JUL11	26JUL12	0	0				
01R7000226	S7-Ladscape softworks & establishment works	2	1,673	1,673	28DEC07	26JUL12	28DEC07A	30NOV12	15 -1	27 =				<u> </u>
01R7000228	S7-Maintenance Period (30 days)	2	30	30	27JUL12	25AUG12	01DEC12	30DEC12	0 -1	27				
01R0000302	or the SO as per ER 12 Provide temporary accommodation	2	7	7	28DEC07	03JAN08	28DEC07A	15.JAN08A	100	tc	the salisfaction of the	SO ER 12.3.1 r	efers	
01R0000304	Design the SO's principle office	2	30	95	28DEC07	26JAN08	28DEC07A	-	W-200	53				
01R0000305	Erect Hoarding/Signboard/Gate/Fencing	1	35	35	28JAN08	11MAR08	28MAR08A		60	0	at Potions H	& 1		
01R0000306	Erect SO's principle office in Portion H1/H2	1	60	100	28JAN08	14APR08	19MAY08A		85	0 -	to the satisfact	4		
01R0000308	Provide secondary offices, directed by SO	2	64	64	14MAR08	16MAY08	14SEP08	16NOV08	0	0		in 2 months after	the instruction	
01R0000310	Provide transport for the SO as per App. ER,M	2	90	90	28DEC07	26MAR08		02MAY08A	100	Di=	ER 2.4; 3 nos. veh			
01R0000311	Provide survey equipments as per App. ER,M	2	30	30	28DEC07	26JAN08		19AUG08A	100	В	within 1 month o			
01R0000314	Maintain & Service the Principle Office	2	1,594	1,539	15APR08	25AUG12	14SEP08	30NOV12	0	0				
01R0000316	Maintain & Service the Secondary Office	2	1,585	1,504	24APR08	25AUG12	19OCT08	30NOV12	0	0				
01R0000318	Maintain & Service the transportation	2	1,688	1,785	12JAN08	25AUG12	12JAN08A	30NOV12	8	0 =				
01R0000319	Maintain & Service the survey equipments	2	1,673	1,748	27JAN08	25AUG12	18FEB08A	30NOV12	6	0 9				
01R0000372		2	0	30			01DEC12	30DEC12	0	0				
Contractor	r's Accommodation as per ER.B		1											
							_							
01R0001402	Design Contractor's main office	2	30	30	28DEC07	26JAN08		19MAY08A		- 1	to the satisfaction o	f SO		
01R0001406	Maintain & service Contractor's office	2	1,594		15APR08	25AUG12	18JUL08A		0	0			1	
01R0001408	Demolish & removal of Contractor's main office	2	30		26AUG12	24SEP12	01DEC12	30DEC12	0	0				
			0	50*	1		101/10 V080	17JUL08A	100		the satisfaction	of the SO	1 1 1	
01R000141	Erect Contractor's main office in Portion H1	1_1_		10		4		30MAY08A			unio ine satistaction	TOT THE SO		1.

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
01R0001413	Install steel frames	1	0	12	Cibit	, misti	31MAY08A	-	-	Tiout					
01R0001414	Install wall/roof panels, windows etc	1	0	6				30JUN08A			1				
01R0001415	Install & E& M/ceiling/floor panels	1	0	8		+	02JUL08A		100		8				
01R0001416	Site clearance	1	0	1				17JUL08A	100						
01R0001417	Install furnitures/internet & move in	1	0	2				17JUL08A	100						
Works Pro	gramme & Monthly Report as per SCC	27	1												T
01R0000502	Prepare/Submit draft Works Programme	2	7	7	14DEC07	20DEC07	14DEC07A	21DEC07A	100		Ö				
01R0000504	SO's review/comment on draft Works Programme	2	14	14	21DEC07	03JAN08	22DEC07A	l	100		*				
01R0000505	Prepare/Submit draft Works Programme Rev. 1	2	0					15FEB08A			8				
01R0000506	Prepare/Submit 1st 3-Month Rolling Programme	2	14	14	14DEC07	27DEC07	14DEC07A		100		ā				
01R0000507	SO's approval on draft Works Programme	2	. 0	14				28MAR08A	100						
01R0000508	Submit Detailed Works Programme	2	7	7	04JAN08	10JAN08	28AUG08	03SEP08	0	172					
01R0000510	SO's Approval of Works Programme	2	7	7	11JAN08	17JAN08	04SEP08	10SEP08	0	172					
01R0000512	Monthly Update for all Programme	2	1,682	1,779	18JAN08	25AUG12	18JAN08A	30NOV12	13	30					
01R0000514	Contractor's Monthly Progress Report	2	1,678	1,775	22JAN08	25AUG12	22JAN08A	30NOV12	12						
The second second	n as per SCC 35		1												
01R0000602	Submit draft Safety Plan	2	14	14	14DEC07	27DEC07	14DEC07A	29DEC07A	100		≣within 14 day	s of LOA		-	
01R0000604	Hold an ad hoc meeting with RE on Safety Plan	2	7	7	28DEC07	03JAN08	31DEC07A		100				mission of DSP		
01R0000606	Submit 6 copies of the Safety Plan	2	35	35	14DEC07	17JAN08	14DEC07A	26FEB08A	100		within 35 d	H 11			
01R0000608	Submit updated safety orgainiza, chart monthly	2	1,682	1,747	18JAN08	25AUG12	20MAR08A		9	0		1 20			
17R0000602	Fulfill all relevant safety obligation	2	1,703	1,830	28DEC07	25AUG12	28DEC07A		7	.5351					
The Part of the Pa	's All Insurances														
01R0000704	Submit documents for all insurances are effected	2	21	21	14DEC07	03JAN08	14DEC07A	02SEP08	71	0	as	per SCC9, SC	C10 & SCC45		
Quality Sys	stem as per ER 9.3														
01R0000802	Appoint a Quality Manager	2	14	14	28DEC07	10JAN08	28DEC07A	02JAN08A	100		as per SCC 7	4 within 14 da	ays of DOC		
01R0000804	Submit proposed Quality System for SO's consent	2	28	28	14DEC07	10JAN08	14DEC07A	22JAN08A	100		within 28 da	ys of LOA			
01R0000806	Submit QSSP for approval of the SO	2	28	28	28DEC07	24JAN08	28DEC07A	14MAR08A	100		within 28 c	lays of DOC			
01R0000808	Maintain & update Quality System	2	1,675	1,802	25JAN08	25AUG12	25JAN08A	30DEC12	13	0					
Environme	ent								"-						
01R0000902	Nominate Environmental Officer	2	14	14	14DEC07	27DEC07	14DEC07A	21DEC07A	100		as per ER B.1	Clause 1.74	A1(2)		
01R0000903	Establish a billing account for disposal	2	21	21	14DEC07	03JAN08	14DEC07A	02JAN08A	100		per Notes to	Tenderer (AA)			
01R0000904	Submit draft EMP	2	21	21	14DEC07	03JAN08	14DEC07A	02JAN08A	100		SCC69, withi	n 21 days of L	.OA		1 1
01R0000906	Revise draft EMP within 7 days of SO's notice	2	14	14	04JAN08	17JAN08	04JAN08A	21FEB08A	100		≅as per SCC	69			
01R0000908	Submit final version of EMP	2	45	45	14DEC07	27JAN08	14DEC07A	24550000	100		no por ecc	69, within 45	days of LOA		

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	%	Total	2008 2009 2010 2011 2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	-	
01R0000910	Review/update/submit EMP monthly	2	1,642	1,769	28JAN08	26JUL12	28JAN08A		5	_	
01R0000912	Employ IET	2	21	21	14DEC07	03JAN08		02JAN08A	100		to the approval of the SO
01R0000914	Submit Baseline Monitoring Plan	2	21	21	28DEC07	17JAN08	28DEC07A	18JAN08A	100		for approval of the SO & EPD
01R0000915	Seek for EPD's Agreement on WQML & schedule	. 2	21	21	18JAN08	07FEB08	18JAN08A	31JAN08A	100		D I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
01R0000916	Carry out baseline monitoring	2	37	37	31JAN08	07MAR08	11FEB08A	20MAR08A	100		
01R0000918	Prepare/submit reports for baseline monitoring	2	20	20	27FEB08	17MAR08	21MAR08A	28MAR08A	100		Ifor approval of the SO
01R0000920	Impact monitoring & reporting	2	1,592	1,705	18MAR08	26JUL12	01APR08A	30NOV12	2	30	
17R0000902	Fulfill all relevant environmental obligation	2	1,673	1,800	28DEC07	26JUL12	28DEC07A	30NOV12	5	30	
Excavation	n Permit/Utilities per SCC 54 & SCC 83										
01R0001002	Nominate IIUMS co-ordinator	2	7	7	14DEC07	20DEC07	14DEC07A	15JAN08A	100		■as per SCC83; within 7 days of LOA
01R0001004	SO approve IIUMS co-ordinator	2	14	14	21DEC07	03JAN08	16JAN08A	29FEB08A	100		4 <u></u>
01R0001006	Submit brand name of UGS detection equipment	2	7	7	28DEC07	03JAN08	28DEC07A	18FEB08A	100		■as per ER.B1 1.59; within 7 days of DOC
01R0001008	Utilities detection & report to the SO	2	21	21	04JAN08	24JAN08	29FEB08A	05APR08A	100		P =
01R0001010	Liaison with UUs	2	21	21	04JAN08	24JAN08	04JAN08A	29FEB08A	100		
01R0001012	Apply XP for site entrance construction	2	7	7	25JAN08	31JAN08	21JAN08A	08MAR08A	100		
1R0001014	HyD process XP for site entrance construction	2	20	20	01FEB08	20FEB08	10MAR08A	28MAY08A	100		ces=ER B1 1.18A3(1); not less than 17 working days
01R0001016	HyD issue XP for site entrance construction	2	0	0		20FEB08		28MAY08A	100		
01R0001018	Apply XP for GI works at I-1 & I-2	2	0	1			22APR08A	20MAY08A	100		
01R0001020	HyD process XP for GI works at I-1 & I-2	2	0	30			23APR08A	26SEP08	0	137	
01R0001022	HyD issue XP for GI works at I-1 & I-2	1	0	0				26SEP08	0	109	
01R0001024	Apply XP for trial grout at Fault F1	2	0	1			22APR08A	20MAY08A	100		
01R0001026	HyD process XP for trial grout at Fault F1	2	0	30			23APR08A	22JUL08A	100		
01R0001028	HyD issue XP for trial grout at Fault F1	1	0	0				22JUL08A	100		•
re-constr	ruction Condition Survey										
Preliminarie	es .										
01R0001102	Appoint a Qualified Structural Engineer	2	30	30	28DEC07	26JAN08	28DEC07A	19MAR08A	100		as per ER. B1 1.61;
01R0001104	Submit nos. & extent of the affected EBS	2	30	30	28DEC07	26JAN08	28DEC07A	19MAR08A	100		≥as per ER. B1 1.61; within 30 days of DOC
PCS Stage 1	1 between I-1 & I-2										
01R0001118	Carry out stg 1 PCS between I-1 & I-2	2	0	6			22APR08A	23APR08A	100		
01R0001120	Prepare/submit reports for stg 1 PCS bet I-1&I-2	2	0	60			24APR08A	23SEP08	55	138	
01R0001122	Review/accept reports for stg 1 PCS bet I-1&I-2	2	0	60			31MAY08A	07OCT08	77	138	
PCS Stage 1	1 between I-2 & I-3										
	Carry out stg 1 PCS between I-2 & I-3	2	0	5			25MAR08A	30APR08A	100		
01R0001132	Prepare/submit reports for stg 1 PCS bet I-2&I-3	2	0	60			24APR08A	23SEP08	55	-50	
01R0001134	Review/accept reports for stg 1 PCS bet I-2&I-3	2	0	60			24MAY08A	07OCT08	77	-50	
	1 between I-3 & O-1										
01R0001142		2	0	5			25MAR08A	26MAR08A	100		
01R0001144	Prepare/submit reports for stg 1 PCS bet I-3&O-1	2	0	60			26MAR08A	11SEP08	75	180	
01R0001146	Review/accept reports for stg 1 PCS bet I-3&O-1	2	0	60			31MAY08A	25SEP08	77	180	

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	- Professional	Target	Target	Early	Early		Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	Float					
PCS Stage 1	at vicinity of O-1														
01R0001106	Carry out stg 1 PCS at vicinity of O-1	2	72	5	28JAN08	28APR08	25MAR08A		100		-				
01 R0001108	Prepare/submit reports for stg 1 PCS at O-1	2	72		05FEB08	07MAY08	31MAR08A		77	23874					
01 R0001110	Review/accept reports for stg 1 PCS at O-1	2	0	60			27MAY08A	24SEP08	77	-54					
PCS Stage 2	2 between I-1 & I-2														
01R0001124	Carry out stg 2 PCS between I-1 & I-2	2	0	5			22APR08A	02JUN08A	100		=				
01R0001126	Prepare/submit reports for stg 2 PCS bet I-1&I-2	2	0	60			24APR08A	23SEP08	55	138					
01R0001128	Review/accept reports for stg 2 PCS bet I-1&I-2	2	0	60			11JUN08A	07OCT08	77	138	=	ē .			
PCS Stage 2	2 between I-2 & I-3														
01R0001136	Carry out stg 2 PCS between I-2 & I-3	2	0	5			30APR08A	07JUN08A	100		E				
01R0001138	Prepare/submit reports for stg 2 PCS bet I-2&I-3	2	0	60			02MAY08A	23SEP08	55	-50					
01R0001140	Review/accept reports for stg 2 PCS bet I-2&I-3	2	0	60			13JUN08A	07OCT08	77	-50		•			
PCS Stage 2	2 between I-3 & O-1														
01R0001148	Carry out stg 2 PCS between I-3 & O-1	2	0	5			09MAY08A	13JUN08A	100		=				
01R0001150	Prepare/submit reports for stg 2 PCS bet I-3&O-1	2	0	60			04JUN08A	11SEP08	75	207					
01R0001152	Review/accept reports for stg 2 PCS bet I-3&O-1	2	0	60			19JUN08A	25SEP08	77	207					
PCS Stage 2	2 at Vicinity of O-1						-								
01R0001112		2	0	12			01APR08A	06JUN08A	100						
01R0001114	Prepare/submit reports for stg 2 PCS at O-1	2	0	60			02JUN08A	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS.	77	547					
01R0001116	Review/accept reports for stg 2 PCS at O-1	2	0	- 33			17JUN08A	and the second second		-54					
	ondition construction survey; I-1	- II - - 3 /-	50				1 100 200	-10000							
01R0001154	Prepare/submit reports for EBS at I-1	2	0	28	1		28AUG08	24SEP08	0	161					
01R0001156	Review/accept reports for EBS at I-1	2	0	28			To the state of th	22OCT08	7.0	186		8			
	- Charles - Charles		-	20		-	20021 00	2200100		100					
01R0001158	Prepare/submit reports for EBS at I-2	2	0	28			28AUG08	24SEP08	0	-27					
01R0001150	Review/accept reports for EBS at I-2	2	0				25SEP08		0		ľ				
			U	20	_		233LF08	2200100	U	2					-
	condition construction survey; I-3			28		1	28AUG08	24SEP08	0	218					
01R0001162	Prepare/submit reports for EBS at I-3	2	0	53.0	-		[Compart Name and State of the Compart of the Compa	- Market Design	28	243	l f				
01R0001164	Review/accept reports for EBS at I-3	- 2	0	28	1		25SEP08	22OCT08	U	243		-			
	ondition construction survey; O-1			1000		-				02/02	l L				
01R0001166	Prepare/submit reports for EBS at O-1	2	0	-			28AUG08	24SEP08	0	-	ľ				
01R0001168	Review/accept reports for EBS at O-1	2	0	28		1	25SEP08	22OCT08	0	16					
	ondition construction survey; Tunnel														
	Prepare/submit reports for EBS along Tunnel alig	2		28			28AUG08	8333073431120,0411	0						
o1R0001172	Review/accept reports for EBS along Tunnel align	2	0	28			25SEP08	22OCT08	0	16		<u> </u>			1+
							1	Recognition was a							
01R0001202	Appoint Traffic Consultant/Traffic Engineer	2	14		14DEC07	27DEC07	14DEC07A		100						
01R0001204	Eng's Approval of Traffic Consultant	2	7	11/2	28DEC07	03JAN08	28DEC07A		100			7			
01R0001206	Prepare/submit TTA Schemes (ingress & egress)	2	14	14	04JAN08	17JAN08	04JAN08A	31JAN08A	100		2				

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	
01R0001216	Obtain endorsement of TTA schemes from TMLG	2	21	21	18JAN08	07FEB08		01APR08A	100	_	=1nd TMLG scheduled on 11/03/081st TMLG was held on 12/02/0
01R0001234	Approval of TTA schemes by the Authorities	2	28	14	08FEB08	06MAR08	02APR08A	19APR08A	100		BHyD & Police ER.B1 1.15 (9) refers
	Approval of TTA schemes by the Authorities	2	0	14			02APR08A	19APR08A	100		HyD & Police ER.B1 1.15 (9) refers
	ent of Sub-contractors as per SCC 44		1					-			
01R0001302	Submit a Sub-contractor Management Plan	2	30	30	14DEC07	12JAN08	14DEC07A	12JAN08A	100		≣within 30 days of LOA
01R0001304	Submit Quarterly the Updated SMP	2	1,597	1,642	12APR08	25AUG12	03JUL08A	30DEC12	3	0	
rees											
Siu Ho Wan	as a New Tree Transplanting Area										
√O028-02	Receive VO28 for new tree transplanting area	1	0	0				16AUG08A	100		Area Within Sui Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works
VO028-04	Preparation works for new T.T. area	2	0	20			18AUG08A	07SEP08	45	-115	
					-	-					
01R0001502	Appoint Landscape Specialist Contractor	2	14	14	14DEC07	27DEC07	14DEC07A	14JAN08A	100		B
01R0001504	SO's Approval of Landscape Contractor	2	7	7	28DEC07	03JAN08	15JAN08A	28FEB08A	100		
01R0001506	Nominate competent person to oversee tree works	2	45	45	14DEC07	27JAN08	14DEC07A	29JAN08A	100		ERB 26 02A; within 45 dyas of LOA
01R0001510	Obtain Tree Removal Permit by Others	2	90	90	28DEC07	26MAR08	28DEC07A	06MAR08A	100		=ER 1.5 3 (2); within 3 mths from DOC
01R0001512	Remove / Transplant Trees start	2	0	0	27MAR08		08SEP08		0	-115	● ER 1.5;3(2) within 3 months from DOC
Survey		l,	1				المسلم				
01R0001602	Appoint Surveyors	2	14	14	28DEC07	10JAN08	28DEC07A	10JAN08A	100		a
01R0001604	SO's Approval of Surveyor	2	7	7	11JAN08	17JAN08	11JAN08A	16APR08A	100		
01R0001608	Initial Survey	1	28	28	18JAN08	22FEB08	18JAN08A	10MAR08A	100		
01R0001610	Maintain & carry out survey works	2	1,000	1,378	23FEB08	11JUL11	23FEB08A	01DEC11	8	0	
Smart Care	d System as per ER B.30		1								
01R0001802	Submit Smart Card Sys for SO's Approval	2	7	7	28DEC07	03JAN08	28DEC07A	15JAN08A	100		As per ER.B30 30.06(2) SOR.s approval obtained on 13/02/08
01R0001804	Install & start Operating Smart-Card System	2	60	60	28DEC07	25FEB08	28DEC07A	23FEB08A	100		
01R0001806	Operate & Maintain Smart-Card System	2	1,643	1,771	26FEB08	25AUG12	25FEB08A	30DEC12	4	0	
rocureme	ent of Sub-contractor										
01R0001904	Spoil Disposal	2	60	60	14DEC07	11FEB08	28AUG08	26OCT08	0	184	<u>-</u>
01R0001906	Earthwork for Outfall O-1	2	60	60	14DEC07	11FEB08	14DEC07A	05JUN08A	100		awarded to Kin Lee
01R0001910	Re-bar Supply	2	90	90	14DEC07	12MAR08	14DEC07A	30MAY08A	100		awarded to VSC Steel Co. Ltd by PR
01R0001912	Soil Nailing	2	60	60	28DEC07	25FEB08	28DEC07A	02APR08A	100		Geotech Eng Ltd
01R0001914	H-piling Works	2	90	90	14DEC07	12MAR08	14DEC07A	09MAY08A	100		awarded to Kin Wing
1R0001916	Fabrication of Pre-cast Lining	2	80	80	14DEC07	02MAR08	02JUN08A	26SEP08	63	9	
1R0001920	Drainage/Road Works for Access Road at I-3	2	90	60	14DEC07	12MAR08	08AUG08A	06OCT08	56	742	÷ •
01R0001922	Temp. steel decking over Shing Mun Nullah at I-1	2	90	90	14DEC07	08APR08	14DEC07A	25APR08A	100		awarded to Long Faith
01R0001924	Design/Install Communication System	2	45	94	17MAY08	30JUN08	28JUN08A	29SEP08	45	545	awarded to Shun Hing

ID	Activity	Cal	- Problems	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	%	Total	2008 2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp					
01R0001925	Design/install Flow Monitoring Devices	2	45	78	17MAY08	30JUN08	14JUL08A	The second second	-	703	awarded to Soldata			
01R0001936	Procurement & delivery of Communication System	2	180	180	03JAN09	01JUL09	09MAR09	04SEP09	0					
01R0001938	Procurement/delivery of Flow Measurement Devices	2	120	120	30OCT08	26FEB09	09MAR09	06JUL09	0	2,000				
01R0018A02	Supply TBM/Main Tunnel Construction	2	0	7			I was the second of the	21DEC07A	100		awaded to Seli			
01R0018A04	Security	2	0	17			17DEC07A	02JAN08A	100		. I			
01R0018A06	Progress Photo/Vedio	2	0	25			29DEC07A	22JAN08A	100					
01R0018A08	Webpage/Physical Model/3D Animation	2	0	48			14DEC07A	14FEB08A	100		awarded to Intelibuild			
01R0018A10	Hoarding/Fencing Erection	2	0	60			04JAN08A	03MAR08A	100		■awarded to Chi Yau		1	
01R0018A12	Erection of Contractor's Office	2	0	67			28DEC07A	03MAR08A	100		awarded to Ming Kee			
01R0018A14	Remote Control CCTV	2	0	60			04JAN08A	03MAR08A	100	Ì.	awarded to Pilot Electronic			
01R0018A16	Concrete Supply	2	0	45			14DEC07A	11MAR08A	100		Anderson			
01R0018A18	Geotechnical Instrumentation	2	0	60			15JAN08A	14MAR08A	100		■awarded to Soldata			
01R0018A20	Drilling/Grouting for Geotchnical Instrumentat.	2	0	60			16JAN08A	15MAR08A	100	ì	■awarded to Lam			
01R0018A22	Site Clearance	2	0	60			26JAN08A	25MAR08A	100		■awarded to King Shing			
01R0018A24	Erection of SOR's Office	2	0	95			02JAN08A	05APR08A	100		awarded to Long Faith			
01R0018A26	Carry out Grout Trial at Fault F1	2	0	90			02APR08A	30JUN08A	100	1	avarded to Dril Tech			
01R0018A28	Design/Fabricate Segmental Lining Mould	2	0	90			23APR08A	21JUL08A	100		awarded to Korea Mould			
01R0018A30	Construction of Skin Walls	2	0	90			21JUL08A	26SEP08	67	179				
01R0018A32	Design/Fabricate/Supply/Install Conveyor Belt	2	0	90			14JUL08A	11OCT08	50	250				
01R0018A34	Supply of Locomotive	2	0	90			14JUL08A	11OCT08	50	199				
01R0018A36	Excavation Works at I-1	2	0	60			28AUG08	26OCT08	0	182				
01R0018A38	Construction of Steel Platform at O-1	2	0	50			28AUG08	16OCT08	0	115				
01R0018A40	Construction of Steel Platform at I-2	2	0	50			28AUG08	16OCT08	0	59				
01R0018A42	Pre-excavation Grouting for Shaft Excavation	2	0	60			28AUG08	26OCT08	0	-37				
01R0018A44	Strengthening Works for WSD Tunnel No. 3	2	0	60			28AUG08	26OCT08	0	98				
01R0018A46	Excavation/Construction of TBM Launching Chamber	2	0	70			28AUG08	05NOV08	0	2				
01R0018A48	Construction of Subgrade Structure at I-1	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	465				
01R0018A50	Shaft Excavation by RCD at I-2	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	-43				
01R0018A52	Excavation/Construction of Shafts/Adits/Chambers	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	127				
01R0018A54	Construction of Hopper at O-1	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	205				
01R0018A56	Suttering of Spiral Ramp	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	542				
01R0018A58	Open Cut Excavation & Construction at I-3	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	219				
01R0018A60	Lining Formworks for Underground Structures	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	787				
01R0018A61	Tunnel Data Management System (TDMS)	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	58				
01R0018A62	Supply of Rail Track	2	0	90			28AUG08	25NOV08	0	110				11
01R0018A64	Supply of Aggregate	2	0	120	-		28AUG08	25DEC08	0					
01R0018A66	Marine Works at O-1	2	0	Common Common			28AUG08	15MAR09		575				
01R0018A68	Construct Box Culvert/Cascade/Spiral Ramp at O-1	2	0				28AUG08	15MAR09	0			1		
01R0018A70	Metal Works	2	0	75.034			28AUG08	15MAR09		792				
01R0018A72	Pipe Jacking Works at Lo Wai	2	0				28AUG08	04MAY09	0	-				i I
	Finishing Works	2		250				04MAY09		764				i I

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008 2009	2010 20	11 2012
Others													
01R0001928	Submit Contractor's Management Team	2	0	0		10JAN08		10JAN08A	100		♦Per SCC 74	11 11	
01R0001930	Submit Photographer for Monthly Progress Photo	2	0	0	27JAN08		28JAN08A		100		♦Per ER10.7		
01R0001932	Install Project Signboards at Potions A,B,C & D	2	120	30	28DEC07	25APR08	28AUG08	26SEP08	0	0	—		
01R0001934	Presentation of TDMS to SOR/ Employer; ER 4.4.6	2	60	6	22JUN08	20AUG08	26NOV08	01DEC08	0	58	nel excavation/presentation of the T	DMS to the SO &	DSD before
01R0001940	Prepare/submit Operation & Maintenance Manual	2	90	90	02AUG11	300CT11	07DEC11	05MAR12	0	300		as per ER	4-4-41
01R0001942	Prepare/submit As-built Drawings	2	90	90	28JUL11	25OCT11	02DEC11	29FEB12	0	305		as per ER4	1.1.12
01R0001944	Produce 2 documentary video for tunnel	2	30	30	28JUL11	26AUG11	02DEC11	31DEC11	0	365			ER 4.4.13
Constructi	on Risk Assessment (CRA) as per ER 7	N .											
	orks at Portion A (I-1)												
	Prepare/submit PCRA for works at I-1	2	0	21			07APR08A	20AUG08A	100		AIP submission		
	DC review & certify PCRA for works at I-1	2	0	60			22MAY08A	26SEP08	50	128			
	SOR review & accept PCRA at works at I-1	2	0	60			12MAY08A	24OCT08	50	128			
01R00PCRA8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			27SEP08	24OCT08	0	128	■ER Cl. 7.6.4		
PCRA for Wo	orks at Portion B (I-2)												
	Prepare/submit PCRA for works at I-2	2	0	21			14APR08A	20AUG08A	100		AIP submission		
1R00PCRB4	DC review & certify PCRA for works at I-2	2	0	60			22MAY08A	26SEP08	50	-62			
01R00PCRB6	SOR review & accept PCRA at works at I-2	2	0	60			22MAY08A	24OCT08	50	-62			
01R00PCRB8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			27SEP08	24OCT08	0	-62	≣ER Cl. 7.6.4		
PCRA for Wo	orks at Portion C (I-3)							According to the control of the cont					
	Prepare/submit PCRA for works at I-3	2	0	21	T		01APR08A	20AUG08A	100		AIP submission	1 ()	
01R00PCRC4	DC review & certify PCRA for works at I-3	2	0	60			21MAY08A	26SEP08	50	181			
01R00PCRC6	SOR review & accept PCRA at works at 1-3	2	0	60			21MAY08A	24OCT08	50	181			
01R00PCRC8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			27SEP08	24OCT08	0	181	■ER CI. 7.6.4		
PCRA for Wo	orks at Portion D/E (O-1)	.1				-							
	Prepare/submit PCRA for works at O-1	2	0	21			01APR08A	20AUG08A	100		AIP submission		
	DC review & certify PCRA for works at O-1	2	.0	60	1		21MAY08A	26SEP08	50	-77			
01R00PCRD6	SOR review & accept PCRA at works at O-1	2	0	60			12MAY08A	24OCT08	50	-77			
01R00PCRD8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			27SEP08	24OCT08	0	-77	■ER Cl. 7.6.4		
PCRA for Wo	orks at Portion F/J (Main Tunnel)												
	Prepare/submit PCRA for main tunnel works	2	0	21			09JUN08A	07SEP08	50	-53	AIP submission		
1R00PCRF4	DC review & certify PCRA for main tunnel works	2	0	60			14JUL08A	07OCT08	50	-53	+		
1R00PCRF6	SOR review & accept PCRA for main tunnel works	2	0	60			16JUL08A	04NOV08	50	-53	====		
01R00PCRF8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			08OCT08	04NOV08	0	-53	■ER CI. 7.6.4		
DCRA for Wo	orks at Portion A (I-1)												
	Prepare/submit DCRA for works at I-1	2	0	14			18OCT08	31OCT08	0	128	DDA submission		
1R00DCRA4	DC review & certify DCRA for works at I-1	2	0	21			01NOV08	21NOV08	0	128	p		
01R00DCRA6	SOR review & accept DCRA at works at I-1	2	0	49			01NOV08	19DEC08	0	128			
01R00DCRA8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			22NOV08	19DEC08	0	128	■ER Cl. 7.6.4		

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	190/200	Target	Target	Early	Early		otal	2008 2009 2010 2011 2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp FI	oat	
	orks at Portion B (I-2)	0	0	4.4			400CT00	24.00700	0	60	PDDA authoricaine
	Prepare/submit DCRA for works at I-2	2	0	14			18OCT08	31OCT08		-60	*DDA submission
	DC review & certify DCRA for works at I-2	2	0	21				21NOV08		-60	
	SOR review & accept DCRA at works at I-2	2	0	49		-	01NOV08	19DEC08		-60	- FD 01 7 0 4
	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			22NOV08	19DEC08	0	-60	■ER Cl. 7.6.4
	orks at Portion C (I-3)										
	Prepare/submit DCRA for works at I-3	2	0	14			18OCT08	31OCT08	0		DDA submission
	DC review & certify DCRA for works at I-3	. 2	0	21			01NOV08	21NOV08		185	<u> </u>
	SOR review & accept DCRA at works at I-3	2	0				01NOV08	19DEC08		185	
1R00DCRC8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			22NOV08	19DEC08	0	185	©ER Cl. 7.6.4
OCRA for Wo	orks at Portion D/E (O-1)										
1R00DCRD2	Prepare/submit DCRA for works at O-1	2	0	14			18OCT08	31OCT08	0	-77	DDA submission
1R00DCRD4	DC review & certify DCRA for works at O-1	2	0	21			01NOV08	21NOV08	0	-42	*
1R00DCRD6	SOR review & accept DCRA at works at O-1	2	0	49			01NOV08	19DEC08	0	-42	
1R00DCRD8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28			22NOV08	19DEC08	0	-42	■ER Cl. 7.6.4
OCRA for We	orks at Portion F/J (Main Tunnel)										
1R00DCRF2	Prepare/submit DCRA for main tunnel works	2	0	21			22OCT08	11NOV08	0	-53	DDA submission
1R00DCRF4	DC review & certify DCRA for main tunnel works	2	0	21			12NOV08	02DEC08	0	-53	
1R00DCRF6	SOR review & accept DCRA for main tunnel works	2	0	49			12NOV08	30DEC08	0	-53	
1R00DCRF8	GEO review/agree DCRA	2	0	28	I		03DEC08	30DEC08	0	-53	■ER Cl. 7.6.4
hysical M	odels & Other Material Display										
1R0002302	Prepare/submit a physical model as per ER 4.4.8	2	90	255	14DEC07	12MAR08	15FEB08A	26OCT08	73	0	to the acceptance of the SO
	Prepare/submit a 3-D animation model	2	90	255	14DEC07	12MAR08	15FEB08A	26OCT08	73	0	to the acceptance of the SOas per ER's Note 4.4.9
nternet We	ebsite as per ER 4.4.7	1									
HONDER HADERY MANO	CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE										• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1R0002402	Propose the design of web page	2	30:	30	28DEC07	26JAN08	28DEC07A	09FEB08A	100	■with	nin 1 month from DOC
	Propose the design of web page Produce the web page for approval of SO	2 2			28DEC07 27JAN08	26JAN08 25FEB08	28DEC07A 10MAR08A		100	■with	nin 1 month from DOC within 2 months from DOC
01R0002404	Produce the web page for approval of SO	2		211	27JAN08	25FEB08	10MAR08A		100 81 0		
01R0002404 01R0002406	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page		30 30	211 30		25FEB08 26MAR08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08	81	0	
01R0002408	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page Submit updated web pages monthly	2 2	30 30	211 30	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08	81	0	
01R0002404 01R0002406 01R0002408	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page	2 2	30 30	211 30	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08 26MAR08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08	81	0	
1R0002404 1R0002406 1R0002408 chedule c	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page Submit updated web pages monthly of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 1R	2 2	30 30	211 30	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08 26MAR08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08	81 0 0	0 0	
01R0002404 01R0002406 01R0002408 0chedule 0	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page Submit updated web pages monthly of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 1R 1R 1; On provision of SO's Accommodation	2 2 2	30 30 1,613	211 30 1,500	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08 26MAR08 25AUG12	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08 30DEC12 13SEP08	81 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	within 2 months from DOC
01R0002404 01R0002406 01R0002408 6chedule o 01R0002501 01R0002502	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page Submit updated web pages monthly of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 1R 1R 1; On provision of SO's Accommodation 1R 2; On providing documents of effected CWI	2 2 2 2 2	30 30 1,613 0	211 30 1,500 0 0	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08 26MAR08 25AUG12 14APR08 03JAN08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08 30DEC12 13SEP08 03JAN08A	81 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 569	accommodation for accupation as per App. ER.M
11R0002404 11R0002406 11R0002408 11R0002501 11R0002501 11R0002502 11R0002503	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page Submit updated web pages monthly of Milestone's for Cost Centre No. 1R 1R 1; On provision of SO's Accommodation 1R 2; On providing documents of effected CWI 1R 3; On providing documents of effected TPI	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30 30 1,613 0 0	211 30 1,500 0 0	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08 26MAR08 25AUG12 14APR08 03JAN08 03JAN08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08 30DEC12 13SEP08 03JAN08A 03JAN08A	81 0 0 1,100	0 0 0 0 569 • care	accommodation for accupation as per App. ER.M e of the works insurance has been effected party insurance has been effected
1R0002404 1R0002406 1R0002408 chedule o 1R0002501 1R0002502 1R0002503 1R0002504	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page Submit updated web pages monthly of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 1R 1R 1; On provision of SO's Accommodation 1R 2; On providing documents of effected CWI 1R 3; On providing documents of effected TPI 1R 4; On Pproviding documents of effected PII	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30 30 1,613	211 30 1,500 0 0 0	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08 26MAR08 25AUG12 14APR08 03JAN08 03JAN08 03JAN08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08 30DEC12 13SEP08 03JAN08A 03JAN08A	0 1,: 100 100	0 0 0 569 • care • 3rd • P. I	accommodation for accupation as per App. ER.M e of the works insurance has been effected party insurance has been effected.
11R0002404 11R0002406 11R0002408 11R0002501 11R0002502 11R0002503 11R0002504 11R0002505	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page Submit updated web pages monthly IR 1; On provision of SO's Accommodation IR 2; On providing documents of effected CWI IR 3; On providing documents of effected TPI IR 4; On Pproviding documents of effected PII IR 5; On delivery of all Land Transport for SO	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30 30 1,613	211 30 1,500 0 0 0 0	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08 26MAR08 25AUG12 14APR08 03JAN08 03JAN08 03JAN08 26MAR08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08 30DEC12 13SEP08 03JAN08A 03JAN08A 03JAN08A 03JAN08A	81 0 0 1,1 100 100 100	0 0 0 0 569 • care • 3rd • P. I	within 2 months from DOC accommodation for accupation as per App. ER.M of the works insurance has been effected party insurance has been effected. Insurance has been effected. land transpoert delivered for use of the SO
1R0002404 1R0002406 1R0002408 1R0002501 1R0002501 1R0002502 11R0002503 1R0002504	Produce the web page for approval of SO SO's approval of web page Submit updated web pages monthly of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 1R 1R 1; On provision of SO's Accommodation 1R 2; On providing documents of effected CWI 1R 3; On providing documents of effected TPI 1R 4; On Pproviding documents of effected PII	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30 30 1,613	211 30 1,500 0 0 0	27JAN08 26FEB08	25FEB08 26MAR08 25AUG12 14APR08 03JAN08 03JAN08 03JAN08	10MAR08A 07OCT08	06OCT08 05NOV08 30DEC12 13SEP08 03JAN08A 03JAN08A	0 1,: 100 100	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	accommodation for accupation as per App. ER.M e of the works insurance has been effected party insurance has been effected.

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
01R0002509	1R 9; On acceptance of 3-D Animation Model	2	0	-		12MAR08		26OCT08	0 1,526	· •	3-D animation	model complete	ed as per ER 4.4	4.9
01R0002510	1R 10; On satisf. operation of CCTV for 3 mth	2	0	0		31JUL08	35000	05FEB09	0 1,424	per ER 4.4.1	0 of or 3 mths	of the remote C	CTV intalled in	Alesta I
01R0002511	1R 11; On acceptance of O&MM	2	0	0		30OCT11		05MAR12	0 300		0.80	MM completed	as per ER 4.4.1	1 🔷
01R0002512	1R 12; On acceptance of as-built drwgs.	2	0	0		25OCT11		29FEB12	0 305		built drw	gs. completed a	s per ER 4.4.1	2 💠
01R0002513	1R 13; On acceptance of T.R/Video/Brouchure	2	0	0		26AUG11		31DEC11	0 365				ER 4.4.13	tunnel repo
01R0002514	1R 14; On complete all wks for 3 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27MAR08		27MAR08A	100	of all obli	gations by this	C.S. 3-mths fro		
01R0002515	1R 15; On complete all wks for 6 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26JUN08		27JUN08A	100	of all	obligations by	this CS 6 mths	from DOC	
01R0002516	1R 16; On complete all wks for 9 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		25SEP08		25SEP08	0 1,400	* 0	f all obligations	by this CS 9 m	ths from DOC	
01R0002517	1R 17; On complete all wks for 12 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26DEC08		26DEC08	0 1,308		of all obligati	on by this CS 1	2 mths frm DO	2
01R0002518	1R 18; On complete all wks for 15 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27MAR09		27MAR09	0 1,217		of all obli	gations by this	CS 15 mths frm	DOC
01R0002519	1R 19; On complete all wks for 18 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26JUN09		26JUN09	0 1,126		of all	obligations by	his CS 18 mths	frm DOC
01R0002520	1R 20; On complete all wks for 21 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		25SEP09		25SEP09	0 1,035		• or	f all obligations	by this CS 21 n	ths frm DOC
01R0002521	1R 21; On complete all wks for 24 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26DEC09		26DEC09	0 943			of all obligation	ons by this CS 2	4 mths frm [
01R0002522	1R 22; On complete all wks for 27 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27MAR10		27MAR10	0 852			of all obli	gations by this	CS 27 mths f
01R0002523	1R 23; On complete all wks for 30 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26JUN10		26JUN10	0 761			of all	obligations by th	nis CS 30 mt
01R0002524	1R 24; On complete all wks for 33 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		25SEP10		25SEP10	0 670			of	all obligations b	y this CS 33
01R0002525	1R 25; On complete all wks for 36 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26DEC10		26DEC10	0 578				of all obligatio	ns by this CS
01R0002526	1R 26; On complete all wks for 39 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27MAR11		27MAR11	0 487	of all obligation	ons by this CS	39 mths frm Do	oc.	
01R0002527	1R 27; On complete all wks for 42 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26JUN11		26JUN11	0 396	of all obli	gations by this	CS 42 mths fro	n DOC	
01R0002528	1R 28; On complete all wks for 45 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		25SEP11		25SEP11	0 305	o all	obligations by t	his CS 45 mths	frm DOC	
01R0002529	1R 29; On issuance of completion certificates	2	0	0		13AUG11		29DEC11	0 367		of	completion ex	cept Section 7	
01R0002530	1R 30; On complete all wks for 3 mth frm CMP	2	0	0		26OCT11		01MAR12	0 304		of all obligation	ns 3 mths frm C	OOM excl. Sec.	7 🧇
01R0002531	1R 31; On complete all wks for 6 mth frm CMP	2	0	0		25JAN12		31MAY12	0 213		of all obliga	ations 6 mths fr	m DOM excl. S	зс. 7🔷
01R0002532	1R 32; On complete all wks for 9 mth frm CMP	2	0	0		25APR12		30AUG12	0 122		of all of	oligations 9 mth	s frm DOM exc	l. Sec. 7💠
01R0002533	1R 33; On issuance of maintenance certificate	2	0	0		25AUG12		30DEC12	0 0					certificate
Schedule o	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 16R													
16R7003001	15D 1: On completion of landacens utile: Pedien A	2	0	0		13MAY11		16JUL11	0 533					
	16R 1; On completion of landscape wks; Portion A	2	0	0		1201011000	_							
16R7003002	16R 2; On completion of landscape wks; Portion B		0	0		16JUL11 05MAY11		27SEP11	0 460					
16R7003003	16R 3; On completion of landscape wks; Portion C	2	0	100		17JUN11		02JUL11	0 547 0 395					
16R7003004 16R7003005	16R 4; On completion of landscape wks; Portion D	2	0	0		1730N11 12MAY12		01DEC11 15JUL12	0 168				, = X	
16R7003005	16R 5; On completion of establish wks; Portion A 16R 6; On completion of establish wks; Portion B	2	0	0		15JUL12		26SEP12	0 95					
16R7003006	The state of the s	2	0	0		04MAY12		01JUL12	0 182					100
16R7003007	16R 7; On completion of establish wks; Portion C	2	0	0.87		16JUN12		30NOV12	0 30					
- 100 T N 6	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 17R	2	0	U	-	16JUN12		30140712	0 30					1 68 2
	TOTAL BY HE													
17R0003101	17R 1; On complet of all wks for 3 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27MAR08		27MAR08A	100	of all safe	ety & env. oblig	ations 3 mths f	rm DOC	
17R0003102	17R 2; On complet of all wks for 6 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26JUN08		27JUN08A	100	of all	safety & env. o	bligations 6 mt	hs frm DOC	
17R0003103	17R 3; On complet of all wks for 9 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26SEP08		26SEP08	0 1,556	◆ of	all safey & en	v. obligations 9	mths frm DOC	

ID	Activity		Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	% Tota		2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp Floa					
17R0003104	17R 4; On complet of all wks for 12 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26DEC08		26DEC08	0 1,465	- 1	F 121 3	ety & env. obligation		100000
7R0003105	17R 5; On complet of all wks for 15 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27MAR09		27MAR09	0 1,374	- 11		safety & env. oblig	Property Control	
7R0003106	17R 6; On complet of all wks for 18 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27JUN09		27JUN09	0 1,282		◆ 0	f all safety & env.	obligations 18 m	ths frm DOC
7R0003107	17R 7; On complet of all wks for 21 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26SEP09		26SEP09	0 1,191			of all safety & e	nv. obligations 2	mths frm Do
17R0003108	17R 8; On complet of all wks for 24 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26DEC09		26DEC09	0 1,100			of all safety	& env. obligation	s 24 mths frn
7R0003109	17R 9; On complet of all wks for 27 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		28MAR10		28MAR10	0 1,008			of all saf	ety & env. obliga	tions 27 mths
7R0003110	17R 10; On complet all wks for 30 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27JUN10		27JUN10	0 917			◆of all	satety & env. ob	ligations 30 r
7R0003111	17R 11; On complet all wks for 33 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26SEP10		26SEP10	0 826	1	I.	◆ o	f all safety & env	. obligations
7R0003112	17R 12; On complet all wks for 36 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26DEC10		26DEC10	0 735		7. 1		of all safety &	env. obligatio
7R0003113	17R 13; On complet all wks for 39 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		28MAR11		28MAR11	0 643				of all safet	y & env. oblig
7R0003114	17R 14; On complet all wks for 42 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		27JUN11		27JUN11	0 552	of all sa	ety & env. obli	gations 42 mths fr	m DOC	
7R0003115	17R 15; On complet all wks for 45 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26SEP11		26SEP11	0 461	of al	safety & env.	obligations 45 mth	s frm DOC	
7R0003116	17R 16; On complet all wks for 48 mth frm DOC	2	0	0		26DEC11		26DEC11	0 370		f all safety & e	nv. obligations 48	mths frm DOC	• 1
7R0003117	17R 17; On complet of all wks for 3 mth frm CMP	2	0	0		26OCT11		01MAR12	0 304				excl. Section	√of all safe
7R0003118	17R 18; On complet of all wks for 6 mth frm CMP	2	0	0		25JAN12		31MAY12	0 213	1	Ţ.		excluding Secti	on 7 o f all s
7R0003119	17R 19; On complet of all wks for 9 mth frm CMP	2	0	0		26APR12		31AUG12	0 121	of all safe	ty & env. obliga	ations 9 mths frm I	OMexcluding S	ection 7
7R0003120	17R 20; On issuance of maintenance certificate	2	0	0		25AUG12		30DEC12	0 0					certifi€ate
02L10D0102	Employ Independent Designer	2	7	7	14DEC07	20DEC07	14DEC07A	20DEC07A	100	5				
Project Desi	ign Plan (PDP)													
_							14DEC07A		100					
2L10D0104	Prepare & submit Project Design Plan (PDP)	2	28	28	14DEC07	10JAN08	14DEC07A	26FEB08A	100	==per ER	5.4.1, within 28	3 days of LOA		
2L10D0106	SO's review & comment on PDP	2	28	28	11JAN08	07FEB08	27FEB08A	18MAR08A	100	100 MI III				
2L10D0108	Provide further information of (PDP)								1755500					
		2	14	28	08FEB08	21FEB08	19MAR08A		100	•				
	SO approves PDP	2	14	14	22FEB08	06MAR08	14MAY08A	04SEP08	100 93 0	a				
2L10D0112	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker	2 2	14 14	14 14	22FEB08 28DEC07	06MAR08 10JAN08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A	04SEP08 01FEB08A	100 93 0 100					
2L10D0112 2L10D0114	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO	2	14	14	22FEB08	06MAR08	14MAY08A	04SEP08 01FEB08A	100 93 0					
02L10D0112 02L10D0114 Design for C	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System	2 2 2	14 14	14 14	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08	06MAR08 10JAN08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A	04SEP08 01FEB08A	100 93 0 100					
02L10D0112 02L10D0114 Design for C 02L1FE0102	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO	2 2	14 14 28	14 14	22FEB08 28DEC07	06MAR08 10JAN08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A	04SEP08 01FEB08A	100 93 0 100					
2L10D0112 2L10D0114 Design for C 2L1FE0102	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System	2 2 2	14 14 28	14 14 28 15 1	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A	100 93 C 100 100		1			
2L10D0112 2L10D0114 Design for C 2L1FE0102 2L1FE0103	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission	2 2 2	14 14 28	14 14 28	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A 30SEP08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08	100 93 C 100 100					
2L10D0112 2L10D0114 Design for C 2L1FE0102 2L1FE0103 2L1FE0104	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	2 2 2 1	14 14 28 15 0	14 14 28 15 1	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08 15JUL08 30JUL08 31JUL08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A 30SEP08 15OCT08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08 15OCT08	100 93 C 100 100 0 545 0 440		100 mm Table 100 m			
2L10D0112 2L10D0114 Design for C 2L1FE0102 2L1FE0103 2L1FE0104 2L1FE0106	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2 2 2 1 2	14 14 28 15 0 15	14 14 28 15 1 28	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08 01JUL08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08 15JUL08 30JUL08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A 30SEP08 15OCT08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08 15OCT08 12NOV08	100 93 C 100 100 0 545 0 440 0 545					
2L10D0112 2L10D0114 Design for C 2L1FE0102 2L1FE0103 2L1FE0104 2L1FE0106 2L1FE0108 2L1FE0110	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	2 2 2 1 2	14 14 28 15 0 15	14 14 28 15 1 28 1	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08 01JUL08 16JUL08 31JUL08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08 15JUL08 30JUL08 31JUL08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A 30SEP08 15OCT08 16OCT08 15OCT08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08 15OCT08 12NOV08 15OCT08	100 93 C 100 100 0 545 0 446 0 446					
02L10D0112 02L10D0114 0esign for 0 02L1FE0102 02L1FE0103 02L1FE0104 02L1FE0106 02L1FE0108	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval Design (AIP) review by the SO	2 2 2 1 2 1 2	14 14 28 15 0 15 1 30	14 14 28 15 1 28 1 60	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08 01JUL08 16JUL08 31JUL08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08 15JUL08 30JUL08 31JUL08 30AUG08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A 30SEP08 15OCT08 16OCT08 15OCT08 23OCT08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08 15OCT08 12NOV08 15OCT08 21DEC08	100 93 C 100 100 0 545 0 446 0 545 0 545					
2L10D0112 2L10D0114 Design for C 2L1FE0102 2L1FE0103 2L1FE0104 2L1FE0106 2L1FE0108 2L1FE0110 2L1FE01110	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval Design (AIP) review by the SO AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1	14 14 28 15 0 15 1 30	14 14 28 15 1 28 1 60 1	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08 01JUL08 16JUL08 31JUL08 01AUG08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08 15JUL08 30JUL08 31JUL08 30AUG08 30AUG08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A 30SEP08 15OCT08 16OCT08 15OCT08 23OCT08 15OCT08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08 15OCT08 12NOV08 15OCT08 21DEC08 15OCT08	100 93 C 100 100 0 545 0 446 0 545 0 471					
2L10D0112 2L10D0114 Design for C 2L1FE0102 2L1FE0103 2L1FE0104 2L1FE0106 2L1FE0110 2L1FE0110 2L1FE0112 2L1FE0114	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval Design (AIP) review by the SO AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	14 14 28 15 0 15 1 30 0	14 14 28 15 1 28 1 60 1 28	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08 01JUL08 16JUL08 31JUL08 01AUG08	10JAN08 10JAN08 07FEB08 15JUL08 30JUL08 31JUL08 30AUG08 30AUG08 01SEP08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A 30SEP08 15OCT08 16OCT08 15OCT08 23OCT08 23OCT08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08 15OCT08 12NOV08 15OCT08 21DEC08 15OCT08 19NOV08	100 93 C 100 100 0 545 0 440 0 545 0 471 0 575					
2L10D0112 2L10D0114 Design for C 2L1FE0102 2L1FE0104 2L1FE0106 2L1FE0108 2L1FE0110 2L1FE0112 2L1FE0114 2L1FE0116	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval Design (AIP) review by the SO AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	14 14 28 15 0 15 1 30 0 1 1 28	14 14 28 15 1 28 1 60 1 28 1	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08 01JUL08 16JUL08 31JUL08 01AUG08 01SEP08 02SEP08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08 15JUL08 30JUL08 31JUL08 30AUG08 30AUG08 01SEP08 29SEP08	14MAY08A 28DEC07A 02FEB08A 30SEP08 15OCT08 16OCT08 15OCT08 23OCT08 23OCT08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08 15OCT08 12NOV08 15OCT08 21DEC08 15OCT08 19NOV08 20NOV08	100 93 C 100 100 0 545 0 440 0 545 0 446 0 545 0 471 0 575 0 463					
02L10D0110 02L10D0114 02L10D0114 02L1FE0102 02L1FE0103 02L1FE0106 02L1FE0108 02L1FE0110 02L1FE01112 02L1FE01114 02L1FE01116 02L1FE01118 02L1FE0118	SO approves PDP Employ Independent Design Checker Approval of Design Checker by the SO Communication System Design preparation for the AIP submission Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval Design (AIP) review by the SO AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	14 14 28 15 0 15 1 30 0 1 28	14 14 28 15 1 28 1 60 1 28 1	22FEB08 28DEC07 11JAN08 01JUL08 16JUL08 31JUL08 01AUG08 01SEP08 02SEP08	06MAR08 10JAN08 07FEB08 15JUL08 30JUL08 31JUL08 30AUG08 30AUG08 01SEP08 29SEP08 30SEP08	30SEP08 150CT08 150CT08 150CT08 230CT08 230CT08 230CT08 20NOV08	04SEP08 01FEB08A 28FEB08A 14OCT08 15OCT08 12NOV08 15OCT08 21DEC08 15OCT08 19NOV08 20NOV08 22DEC08	100 93 C 100 100 0 545 0 440 0 545 0 446 0 545 0 471 0 575 0 463 0 545		1 = 1: 2 = 1:			

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
02L1FE0122	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	15	1	17OCT08	31OCT08	30DEC08	30DEC08		444		e.			180000000000000000000000000000000000000	
02L1FE0124	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	1	60	01NOV08	01NOV08	07JAN09	07MAR09		545		4	i			
02L1FE0126	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	30	1	02NOV08	01DEC08	30DEC08	30DEC08	0	472		-				
02L1FE0128	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	0	28	DAMES DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	01DEC08	07JAN09	03FEB09	0	577		. 11		Ε		
02L1FE0130	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	02DEC08	02DEC08	04FEB09	04FEB09	0	470		, ed ij			F 1	
02L1FE0132	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	28	0	03DEC08	30DEC08		08MAR09	0	545		-	•		1 1 1	
Design for F	Tow Measurement System					(//////////////////////////////////////										
02L1FE0202	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	15	15	01JUL08	15JUL08	30SEP08	14OCT08	0	703		4				
02L1FE0203	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			15OCT08	15OCT08	0	572		1				
02L1FE0204	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	16JUL08	30JUL08	16OCT08	12NOV08	0	703	ā	8				
02L1FE0206	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	31JUL08	31JUL08	15OCT08	15OCT08	0	577	Q.	1				
02L1FE0208	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	30	60	01AUG08	30AUG08	23OCT08	21DEC08	0			mi				
02L1FE0210	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1	The state of the s	30AUG08	15OCT08	15OCT08	0	601		Ī				
02L1FE0212	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	0	28			23OCT08	19NOV08	0	734		ш				
02L1FE0214	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	0	1			20NOV08	20NOV08	0	595						
02L1FE0216	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	0	0				22DEC08	0	703						
02L1FE0218	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	0	30			30NOV08	29DEC08		703		磁				
02L1FE0219	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			30DEC08	30DEC08	0	571						
02L1FE0220	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	30	28	15AUG08	13SEP08	31DEC08	27JAN09	0	703						
02L1FE0222	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	15	1	14SEP08	28SEP08	30DEC08	30DEC08	0	577		a				
02L1FE0224	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	1	60	29SEP08	29SEP08	07JAN09	07MAR09	0	703			1	W 1 1		
02L1FE0226	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	30	1	30SEP08	29OCT08	30DEC08	30DEC08	0	601		=				
02L1FE0228	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	0	28		29OCT08	07JAN09	03FEB09	0	735		+ 111				
02L1FE0230	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	0	1			04FEB09	04FEB09	0	596		1				
02L1FE0232	Obtain design (DDA) approval from the SO	2	0	0				08MAR09	0	703		1	•			
Design Pag	ckages for Works in Portion A		1													
Temp. Steel	Decking Design Over Shing Mun Nullah											11				
02L1AA0102	Design preparation by the Designer	2	14	14	08FEB08	21FEB08	22FEB08A	15MAY08A	100		-					
02L1AA0104	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	14	14	22FEB08	06MAR08	16MAY08A	26MAY08A	100		4 pž			1 1 1	1	
02L1AA0106	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	07MAR08	07MAR08	26MAY08A	26MAY08A	100		x 1					
02L1AA0108	Design review by the SO	2	28	21	08MAR08	04APR08	27MAY08A	30JUN08A	100		. =					
02L1AA0110	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0		04APR08		30JUN08A	100		. 💠		1 1			
ELS Design	for Spiral Ramp/Cascade/Box Culvert															
02L1AA0202	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	158	22FEB08	07MAR08	02MAY08A	29SEP08	18	134	0					
02L1AA0203	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	2			10JUL08A	30SEP08	50	120		4				
02L1AA0204	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	30	08MAR08	22MAR08	11AUG08A	20OCT08	50	147	p g	-0				
02L1AA0206	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	2	25MAR08	25MAR08	12AUG08A	2000	50	120	1	-				
02L1AA0208	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	21	68	26MAR08	15APR08	13AUG08A		22	151	- 4	-00				
02L1AA0216	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	08MAY08	08MAY08	28OCT08	28OCT08	0	124	,	7 day	s after ICE	certification		
02L1AA0218	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		09MAY08	29OCT08	25NOV08		151		0		иновидителипекта!».		

ID	Activity	Cal		Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	%	Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp								
02L1AA0238	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0		17JUL08		26NOV08	0	151	•	•					
AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	orm Design for H-Piling																
02L1AA0302	Design preparation by the Designer	2	15	15	22FEB08	07MAR08	02JAN09*	16JAN09	0	653	<u>= 1</u>	U			J. H. I.		
02L1AA0303	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			17JAN09	17JAN09	0	528		1					
02L1AA0304	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	08MAR08	22MAR08	18JAN09	14FEB09	0	653	a.	1	3				
02L1AA0306	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	25MAR08	25MAR08	17JAN09	17JAN09	0	528	W	1					
02L1AA0308	Design review by the SO	2	28	42	26MAR08	22APR08	18JAN09	28FEB09	0	653	EU .	1	3		1		
02L1AA0310	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				28FEB09	0	653			•				
Cascade & E	Box Culver Design for Portion A																
02L1AA0402	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	30	08MAR08	06APR08	02JUN08A	11JUL08A	100	1	· ·						
02L1AA0403	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			12JUL08A	12JUL08A	100		1	2.1					
02L1AA0404	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	07APR08	21APR08	14JUL08A	04SEP08	75	435							
02L1AA0406	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	22APR08	22APR08	15JUL08A	15JUL08A	100		1 1						
02L1AA0408	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	23APR08	21JUN08	16JUL08A	10OCT08	50	435	;== E	B					
02L1AA0410	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		21JUN08	14JUL08A	19AUG08A	100		•=						
02L1AA0412	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	23JUN08	23JUN08	15JUL08A	11SEP08	50	463) 🖀						
02L1AA0414	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	28	1	24JUN08	21JUL08	12SEP08	12SEP08	0	377		1					
02L1AA0416	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	22JUL08	22JUL08	12SEP08	12SEP08	0	353		17 day	s after ICE	certification			
02L1AA0418	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		23JUL08	13SEP08	100CT08	0	435							
02L1AA0420	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	01JUL08	30JUL08		11OCT08	1	435		•					
02L1AA0422	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	31JUL08	14AUG08	19SEP08	18OCT08	0	435		u					
02L1AA0423	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			20OCT08	20OCT08	0	355		1					
02L1AA0424	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	15AUG08	15AUG08	21OCT08	17NOV08	0	436							
02L1AA0426	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60	1	16AUG08	14OCT08	20OCT08	20OCT08	0	353							
02L1AA0428	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66		14OCT08	21OCT08	25DEC08	201	434		-					
02L1AA0430	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	15OCT08	15OCT08	27OCT08	27OCT08	0	379		E)					
02L1AA0432	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	16OCT08	12NOV08	28OCT08	24NOV08	0	465		41					
02L1AA0434	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	13NOV08	13NOV08	25NOV08	25NOV08	0	376		10	i i			11	
02L1AA0436	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		14NOV08	25NOV08	25NOV08	0	354		*					
02L1AA0438	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28			26NOV08	23DEC08	0	436							
02L1AA0440	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0				26DEC08	0	434							
Impact Asse	ssment on WSD Wo Yip Hop V. S. P. H.	-														-	
02L1AA0502	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	07APR08	21APR08	02MAY08A	16JUN08A	100								
02L1AA0503	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			100 mm 200 mm 20	26JUN08A	100		1						
	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	60	22APR08	06MAY08	27JUN08A			175		1					
02L1AA0506	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	fail	07MAY08	07MAY08		14JUL08A	100		x 1						
02L1AA0508	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	30		08MAY08	06JUN08	15JUL08A		205845	175	ur 🖃						
	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1	Heatsty World 202	06JUN08	10JUL08A		100		•1						
02L1AA0512	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	0	28		parameter & Section	14JUL08A			226							
02L1AA0514	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	0	1				11SEP08	0								
	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1		1			04OCT08			143		1					

ID	Activity		Target	The Street Control of	Target	Target	Early	Early		Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp		بالاختلالا					
2L1AA0518	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0				05OCT08	01NOV08	77.0	175						
2L1AA0520	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0				02NOV08	0	175		•				
emporary P	Platform for Pipe Piling										-					
2L1AA0602	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	11			21JUL08A	23AUG08A	100		=					
2L1AA0603	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			01AUG08A	25AUG08A	100		E					
2L1AA0604	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	21			02AUG08A	26AUG08A	100							
2L1AA0606	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			08AUG08A	28AUG08	0	112	4					
2L1AA0608	Design review by the SO	2	0	28			09AUG08A	25SEP08	0	138	ŧ.					
2L1AA0610	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	.0	0				25SEP08	0	138		•				
Overhead Ga	antry For Retrieval of TBM															
2L1AA0702	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	15			26SEP08	10OCT08	0	154		0				
2L1AA0703	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			11OCT08	11OCT08	0	126		H.				
2L1AA0704	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	28			12OCT08	08NOV08	0	155		П				
2L1AA0706	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			11OCT08	11OCT08	0	126		0 1				
2L1AA0708	Design review by the SO	2	0	42			12OCT08	22NOV08	0	155		車				
2L1AA0710	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				22NOV08	0	155		•				
emporary D	Prainage Management Plan for Portion A															
2L1AA0802	TDMP preparation by the Designer	2	0	28			18AUG08A	14SEP08	36	605	į.					
2L1AA0804	TDMP submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			16SEP08	16SEP08	20030	493						
2L1AA0806	TDMP certification by the Design Checker	2	0	28			17SEP08	14OCT08	0			ш				
2L1AA0808	TDMP submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			16SEP08	16SEP08		488						
2L1AA0810	TDMP review by the SO	2	0	90			17SEP08	15DEC08		604						
2L1AA0812	TDMP submission for DSD's approval	1	0	1			16SEP08	16SEP08	0							
2L1AA0814	TDMP review by the DSD	2	0	90			17SEP08	15DEC08	0	-						
2L1AA0816	Obtain DSD's approval for DDA	1	0	1			16DEC08	16DEC08	0			107				
	Obtain SO's consent for TDMP	2	0				1002000	16DEC08		604	- 1					
	I Instrumentation Stg 1 for GL Works	1,30						1002000	9	001						
	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	14			22FEB08A	28 A D D O 8 A	100		= 1					
DL1AAG104	Harris Committee	2	0	7			29APR08A	CARACTO I STATE AND AND	100							
Transfer of the same of the sa	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			10MAY08A		100		7	14				
	Design review by the SO	2	0	14			12MAY08A	1 25 10 WH V 20 V 20 V	22.1	161						
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0		-	12IVIA TUOA	28AUG08		161						
	Install Geotechnical Instruments	1	0	6			261447004			101	_ T					
		2	0				26MAY08A		100		,	11.1				
	Baseline Monitoring	2	0	14			27MAY08A	ABUYANIC	100		- 1					
	I Instrumentation Stg 2 for Deep Exc.		(8)	0				00411000	او	401	153	11.				
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				28AUG08		161	1					
	Install Geotechnical Instruments	1	0	28				04OCT08	64	109	7					
	Baseline Monitoring	2	0	3				07OCT08	0			1				
DL1AAG216	Monitor/report Geotechnical Instrumentation	2	0	1,643			02JUN08A	30NOV12	- 5	0				_		

ID	Activity		Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	% Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp Float						
Design Pac	kages for Works in Portion B														
Piling Platfor	m to Construct H-pile Wall														
02L1BB0202	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	15			24MAR08A	09MAY08A	100	=	111				
02L1BB0204	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	14			10MAY08A	08AUG08A	100						
02L1BB0206	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			21MAY08A	08AUG08A	100	-	7/6 [
02L1BB0208	Design review by the SO	2	0	21			22MAY08A	28AUG08	95 -51	-					
02L1BB0210	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				28AUG08	0 -51	•					
Temp. Platfo	rm to Construct Air Vent/Drop Shafts											- 4			
02L1BB0302	Design preparation by the Designer	2	15	22	07MAR08	21MAR08	04AUG08A	26AUG08A	100	0 E					
02L1BB0303	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			27AUG08A	27AUG08A	100						
02L1BB0304	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	15	30	22MAR08	05APR08	28AUG08	26SEP08	0 28	<u></u>	I	- 1			
02L1BB0306	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	1	া	07APR08	07APR08	27SEP08	27SEP08	0 22	+:					
02L1BB0308	Design review by the SO	2	28	28	08APR08	05MAY08	28SEP08	25OCT08	0 29	C to C	8				
02L1BB0310	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0		05MAY08		25OCT08	0 29	- N	•				
Temporary D	rainage Management Plan														
02L1BB0402	TDMP preparation by the Designer	2	15	14	22MAR08	05APR08	05MAY08A	04AUG08A	100	0					
02L1BB0403	TDMP submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			05AUG08A	05AUG08A	100						
02L1BB0404	TDMP certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	06APR08	20APR08	06AUG08A	07SEP08	50 86		ed of				
02L1BB0406	TDMP submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	21APR08	21APR08	28AUG08	28AUG08	0 50	0.00					
02L1BB0408	TDMP review by the SO	2	28	90	22APR08	19MAY08	29AUG08	26NOV08	0 62	-					
02L1BB0410	TDMP submission for DSD's approval	1	0	1		19MAY08	28AUG08	28AUG08	0 47						
02L1BB0412	TDMP review by the DSD	2	0	90		0.000.000.000.000	29AUG08	26NOV08	0 58						
02L1BB0414	Obtain DSD's approval for DDA	1	0	1	-	-	27NOV08	27NOV08	0 47		ly .				
02L1BB0416	Obtain SO's consent for TDMP	2	0	0				27NOV08	0 62		•				
Temp. Suppo	ort Design for MAA/MAS/VDS/DC/AVS														
02L1BB0502	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	30	07MAR08	05APR08	02JUN08A	10.IUI 08A	100	<u> </u>					
02L1BB0503	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	150000000000000000000000000000000000000	55750 11005	11JUL08A		100						
02L1BB0504	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	60	06APR08	20APR08	12JUL08A		50 -43	70					
02L1BB0506	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	21APR08	21APR08			100	10 1					
02L1BB0508	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	22APR08	20JUN08	25JUL08A	03NOV08	39 -43						
02L1BB0510	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		20JUN08	12JUL08A		100	-1					
02L1BB0512	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	21JUN08	21JUN08	14JUL08A	1000000000000000	50 9						
02L1BB0514	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15	_	22JUN08	06JUL08	11SEP08	11SEP08	0 7	a	ii l				
02L1BB0516	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1		07JUL08	07JUL08	04OCT08	04OCT08	0 -34	1	1				
02L1BB0518	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0		3.55250	08JUL08	05OCT08	01NOV08	0 -41						
02L1BB0520	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	16JUN08	15JUL08		04NOV08	0 -43		•				
02L1BB0522	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	16JUL08	30JUL08	13OCT08	11NOV08	0 37						
02L1BB0523	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	.00000	JUUDIO	12NOV08	12NOV08	0 32		F				
02L1BB0524	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	31JUL08	31JUL08	13NOV08	10DEC08	0 32						
	Design (DDA) certification by the Besign Checker Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60		01AUG08	29SEP08	0	12NOV08	0 37	-	E				

ID	Activity		Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early		Total	2008	mha	2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	1000						
02L1BB0528	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66		29SEP08	13NOV08	17JAN09	0	77700		•				
02L1BB0530	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	30SEP08	30SEP08	19NOV08	19NOV08	0							
02L1BB0532	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	01OCT08	28OCT08	20NOV08	17DEC08	0	0.8383		- 111				
02L1BB0534	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	29OCT08	29OCT08	18DEC08	18DEC08	0	0.0000		11				
02L1BB0536	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		30OCT08	18DEC08	18DEC08	0	29		4				
02L1BB0538	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28			19DEC08	15JAN09	0	40		0				
02L1BB0540	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0				18JAN09	0	38		•				
Temp. Supp	ort Design for MA and MA/MT Connection															
02L1BB0602	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	110	21APR08	20MAY08	09JUN08A	26SEP08	73	704						
02L1BB0603	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			27SEP08	27SEP08	0	572						
02L1BB0604	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	21MAY08	04JUN08	28SEP08	25OCT08	0	706	4					
02L1BB0606	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	05JUN08	05JUN08	27SEP08	27SEP08	0	570	:0					
02L1BB0608	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	06JUN08	04AUG08	28SEP08	02DEC08	0	704	-					
02L1BB0610	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		04AUG08	04OCT08	04OCT08	0	594	-	L				
02L1BB0612	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	05AUG08	05AUG08	05OCT08	01NOV08	0	733		11				
02L1BB0614	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15	1	06AUG08	20AUG08	03NOV08	03NOV08	0	594	•					
02L1BB0616	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	21AUG08	21AUG08	03NOV08	03NOV08	0	572						
02L1BB0618	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		22AUG08	04NOV08	01DEC08	0	705		盟				
02L1BB0620	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	31JUL08	29AUG08		03DEC08	0	704	14					
02L1BB0622	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	30AUG08	13SEP08	11NOV08	10DEC08	0	704		31				
02L1BB0623	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			11DEC08	11DEC08	0	571		11				
02L1BB0624	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	16SEP08	16SEP08	12DEC08	08JAN09	0	706		U				
02L1BB0626	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60	1	17SEP08	15NOV08	11DEC08	11DEC08	0	569		-1				
02L1BB0628	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66		15NOV08	12DEC08	15FEB09	0	704		- 1000				
02L1BB0630	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	17NOV08	17NOV08	18DEC08	18DEC08	0	596		11				
02L1BB0632	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	18NOV08	15DEC08	19DEC08	15JAN09	0	735		-8				
02L1BB0634	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	16DEC08	16DEC08	16JAN09	16JAN09	0	596		- 1				
02L1BB0636	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		17DEC08	16JAN09	16JAN09	0				+			
02L1BB0638	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	17JAN09	13FEB09	0			1ii				
02L1BB0640	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0	i	-	Uprice of the Control	16FEB09	257	704						
	Design for MAA/MAS/VDS/DC/AVS							wysouristand)		1405574						
02L1BB0702	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	30	21MAY08	19JUN08	02JUN08A	03JUI 08A	100		-					
02L1BB0703	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	S STREET, STREET,	13331333	23JUL08A	and the second	100		1					
02L1BB0704	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	60	20JUN08	04JUL08	24JUL08A	26SEP08	50	586	4 1					
02L1BB0704	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	05JUL08	05JUL08		04JUL08A	100	300						
02L1BB0708	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	06JUL08	03SEP08	05JUL08A	200 (100 E-100 T)	50	586						
2L1BB0710	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1	3000200	03SEP08		03JUL08A	100	300		7				
2L1BB0710	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	04SEP08	03SEP08	04JUL08A	03OCT08	50	614						
2L1BB0712	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15	1	05SEP08	19SEP08	040CT08	04OCT08	0	100000						
02L1BB0714	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	13	4	20SEP08	20SEP08	04OCT08	04OCT08	0	5.0000000		1				
EL 10001 10	OU Submit design (AIF) for approval of GEO	2	0	28	ZUSEFUO	20SEP08	0400108	0400108	Ü	4/3		1				

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	% Tota			2009	2010	2011	2012
001 1000000	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp Floa						
02L1BB0720	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	31AUG08	29SEP08	TO SERVE STATE	02NOV08	0 58		*				
02L1BB0722	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	30SEP08	14OCT08	11OCT08	09NOV08	0 58	3	40				
02L1BB0723	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	(ULSUSZEES)	0355655	10NOV08	10NOV08	0 47	<u>-</u>					
02L1BB0724	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	15OCT08	15OCT08	11NOV08	08DEC08	0 58	8	: <u>III</u>				
02L1BB0726	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60	1	16OCT08	14DEC08	10NOV08	10NOV08	0 47	~	+				
02L1BB0728	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66		14DEC08	11NOV08	15JAN09	0 58		-				
02L1BB0730	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	15DEC08	15DEC08	10NOV08	10NOV08	0 50	4	1.2				
02L1BB0732	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	16DEC08	12JAN09	18NOV08	15DEC08	0 61	7	130				
02L1BB0734	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	13JAN09	13JAN09	16DEC08	16DEC08	0 49	8	150				
02L1BB0736	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		14JAN09	16DEC08	16DEC08	0 47	3	1				
02L1BB0738	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28			17DEC08	13JAN09	0 58	В	草				
02L1BB0740	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0				16JAN09	0 58	3					
Permanent D	Design for MA and MA/MT Connection														
02L1BB0802	Design preparation for AIP submission	2	30	90	20JUN08	19JUL08	09JUN08A	12OCT08	49 40	0 🔤					
02L1BB0803	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			13OCT08	13OCT08	0 32	3	H.				
02L1BB0804	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	20JUL08	03AUG08	24JUL08A	28OCT08	50 40	5	-1				
02L1BB0806	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	2	04AUG08	04AUG08	25JUL08A	13OCT08	50 34	2 .	-				
02L1BB0808	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	05AUG08	03OCT08	26JUL08A	03DEC08	50 40	5					
02L1BB0810	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		03OCT08	25JUL08A	07AUG08A	100						
02L1BB0812	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	04OCT08	04OCT08	26JUL08A	04NOV08	50 42	3	erei.				
02L1BB0814	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15	1	05OCT08	19OCT08	05NOV08	05NOV08	0 34		D.				
02L1BB0816	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	20OCT08	20OCT08	05NOV08	05NOV08	0 32						
02L1BB0818	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		21OCT08	06NOV08	03DEC08	0 40		-				
02L1BB0820	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	29SEP08	28OCT08		04DEC08	0 40	- 1					
02L1BB0822	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	29OCT08	12NOV08	12NOV08	11DEC08	0 40		9				
02L1BB0823	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			12DEC08	12DEC08	0 32		- 11				
02L1BB0824	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	13NOV08	13NOV08	13DEC08	09JAN09	0 40	-	100				i i i
02L1BB0826	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60	1	14NOV08	12JAN09	12DEC08	12DEC08	0 32		-				
02L1BB0828	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66		12JAN09	13DEC08	16FEB09	0 40	4 1					
02L1BB0830	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	13JAN09	13JAN09	12DEC08	12DEC08	0 353	3	110				
02L1BB0832	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	14JAN09	10FEB09	20DEC08	16JAN09	0 43	9	(I)				
Control of the second second	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	11FEB09	11FEB09	17JAN09	17JAN09	0 350	4	1 1				
02L1BB0836	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1	10 M 10 M 10 M	12FEB09	17JAN09	17JAN09	0 32	-	1.				
02L1BB0838	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28			18JAN09	14FEB09	0 403	A I					1 1
	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0			150/11100	17FEB09	0 40						
	n. Approach Channel Construction			.=0			-	111 2000	0 40				+		
	Design preparation by the Designer	2	15	14	06APR08	20APR08	02OCT08*	15OCT08	0 4	a					
	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	CONT NOO	ZUAI NUU	16OCT08	16OCT08							
	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	15		21APR08	05MAY08		13NOV08	100/	-1	-				
	Design certification by the Design Checker Design submission for the SO's approval	1	13	0.0020	06MAY08		1		0 4	-	-				
02L1BB0908	Design review by the SO	2	1		05MAY08	06MAY08 27MAY08	16OCT08	16OCT08 27NOV08	0 35	- 1	1				

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
12I 1RR0010	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0		Start	27MAY08	Start	27NOV08		41						
	AND PRODUCED IN CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	2	0	U		27 NIA 1 00		27100000	U	41	- 2	×	-			
	Il Instrumentation Stg 1 for GL Works Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	44			2255000	OFMANOOA	100		-					11 1
		2	15					05MAY08A	100							
	Design certification by the Design Checker		0	771	-	-	06MAY08A	[Data: Holding Assets]	75	-42						
	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0			-	Des-mall or have such	10MAY08A	100							
	Design review by the SO	2	0			-	12MAY08A		100		_					
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0					14JUL08A	100							
	Install Geotechnical Instruments	1	0	0.00	-	-	11JUN08A	CHEST CONTRACTOR	100		#					
	Baseline Monitoring	2	0	14			21JUL08A	26JUL08A	100			1				
depotation representation of	I Instrumentation Stg 2 for Deep Exc.															
	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	40			31AUG08	09OCT08	0	-42						
	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	14			10OCT08	23OCT08	0	-42		-				
3DL1BBG206	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			10OCT08	10OCT08	0	-33		4				
3DL1BBG208	Design review by the SO	2	0	28			11OCT08	07NOV08	0	-42		=				
3DL1BBG210	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				07NOV08	0	-42		•				
3DL1BBG212	Install Geotechnical Instruments	1	0	18			08NOV08	28NOV08	0	-34		H				
3DL1BBG214	Baseline Monitoring	2	0	14			29NOV08	12DEC08	0	-39		8				
3DL1BBG216	Monitor/report Geotechnical Instrumentation	2	0	1,587			28JUL08A	30NOV12	2	0		_				_
Design Pag	kages for Works in Portion C								1 100							
Carrier Town 1997	rm for H-pile Wall A															
ALLEGO MAINTENANCE OF THE PARTY	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	15			12MAY08A	27JUN08A	100		=					
02L1CC0004	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	14			22MAY08A	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	100							
02L1CC0006	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	4			04JUL08A	C. C. CELLER CO. PR. S. C.	100							
02L1CC0008	Design review by the SO	2	0	14			05JUL08A		100		18					
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0					29JUL08A	100							
	emp. Access Road to Wall B					-		2000000000								
02L1CC0102	Design preparation by the Designer	2	15	40	08FEB08	22FEB08	02OCT08*	03NOV08	18	714	a					
02L1CC0103	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	001 4000		04NOV08	04NOV08	0	W 550						
02L1CC0104	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	23FEB08	08MAR08	05NOV08	02DEC08	0	C15-3C+7/11	5					
02L1CC0104	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	13	1	10MAR08	10MAR08	04NOV08	04NOV08	0	1020120	1					
02L1CC0108	Design review by the SO	2	28		11MAR08	07APR08	05NOV08	16DEC08	0	0000000	180					
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0	1 I WATER	07APR08	03140400	16DEC08		729						
		- 4	J	U		U/AFR00		1002008	U	729	- 2		1			
	m for H-pile Wall B	2	0	15			048101/00	100100100+		744						
02L1CC0202	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0			-		18NOV08*	- 8	714						
02L1CC0203	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1		+	19NOV08	19NOV08	- 10	578		210				
02L1CC0204	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	28			20NOV08	17DEC08	0	@16169		W				
2L1CC0206	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			19NOV08	19NOV08	0							
2L1CC0208	Design review by the SO	2	0	42			20NOV08	31DEC08	120	714						
2L1CC0210	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				31DEC08	0	714						

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early		otal	2008	ut	2009	2010	2011	2012
T C	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp F	loat	14					
	ort Design for MAA/MAS/VDS/DC/AVS	2	20	102	OCMA DOS	0740000	00 11 151000	ACCOUNTAGE	04	040						
02L1CC0302	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30		09MAR08	07APR08	26JUN08A	22000000000000000000000000000000000000	61	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	٠ =				4 1	
02L1CC0303	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0		0040000	0040000	08OCT08	08OCT08		171	<u></u>					
02L1CC0304	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15		08APR08	22APR08	09OCT08	05NOV08		214	•	1				
02L1CC0306	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1		23APR08	23APR08	08OCT08	08OCT08		170		1				
02L1CC0308	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60		24APR08	22JUN08	09OCT08	13DEC08	- 32	212	=					
02L1CC0310	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0			22JUN08	08OCT08	08OCT08	- 2	200					1 1 1	
02L1CC0312	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	23JUN08	23JUN08	16OCT08	12NOV08		242		4		9 1		
02L1CC0314	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15	1	24JUN08	08JUL08	13NOV08	13NOV08	- 22	193	o .	F				
02L1CC0316	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1		09JUL08	09JUL08	13NOV08	13NOV08	0	170						
02L1CC0318	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		10JUL08	14NOV08	11DEC08	0	214						
02L1CC0320	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	18JUN08	17JUL08		14DEC08	0	212	-					
02L1CC0322	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	18JUL08	01AUG08	22NOV08	21DEC08	0	212		00				
02L1CC0323	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			22DEC08	22DEC08	0	170		13				
02L1CC0324	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	02AUG08	02AUG08	23DEC08	19JAN09	0	214	- 4	福				
02L1CC0326	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60	1	03AUG08	01OCT08	22DEC08	22DEC08	0	168	1 6					
02L1CC0328	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66		01OCT08	23DEC08	26FEB09	0	212		.	1			
02L1CC0330	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	02OCT08	02OCT08	22DEC08	22DEC08	0	200		11		N N		
02L1CC0332	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	03OCT08	30OCT08	30DEC08	26JAN09	0	242		- 0				
02L1CC0334	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	31OCT08	31OCT08	29JAN09	29JAN09	0	198		4 1				
02L1CC0336	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		01NOV08	29JAN09	29JAN09	0	174						
02L1CC0338	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28			30JAN09	26FEB09	0	212					1 1	
02L1CC0340	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0				27FEB09	0	212			•			
Temp. Supp	ort Design for MA and MA/MT Connection															
02L1CC0402	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	30	08MAY08	06JUN08	18AUG08A	18OCT08	20	514	<u>~</u>					
02L1CC0403	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			20OCT08		7.550	419		î .				
02L1CC0404	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	07JUN08	21JUN08	21OCT08	17NOV08		515	c)	D.				
02L1CC0406	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	23JUN08	23JUN08	20OCT08	20OCT08		417	- 1	ī				
02L1CC0408	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	24JUN08	22AUG08	21OCT08	25DEC08		513					1 1 1	
02L1CC0410	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1	CONTRACTOR NUMBER	22AUG08	27OCT08	27OCT08		437						
02L1CC0412	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	23AUG08	23AUG08	28OCT08	24NOV08	0	11000000		123				
02L1CC0414	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15	1	24AUG08	07SEP08	25NOV08	25NOV08	5.21	436	J					
02L1CC0416	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	08SEP08	08SEP08	25NOV08	25NOV08		415		fly I				
02L1CC0418	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28	20021.00	09SEP08	26NOV08	23DEC08	- 20	515		68				
	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	18AUG08	16SEP08	20110 100	26DEC08		513	I					
02L1CC0422	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	17SEP08	01OCT08	04DEC08	02JAN09	0	241122		70				
02L1CC0422	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3100100	03JAN09	03JAN09				T				
02L1CC0423	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker		1	28	02OCT08	02OCT08	NO-EN-CARD-EN-	10 200 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0	1700000						
02L1CC0424	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	2	755		1777 - 0.00 G MAR. B.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	04JAN09	31JAN09		515						
	The state of the s	1	60	1	03OCT08	01DEC08	03JAN09	03JAN09		413						
02L1CC0428	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66	0005000	01DEC08	04JAN09	10MAR09		513						
UZL1CC0430	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	02DEC08	02DEC08	10JAN09	10JAN09	0	437		13/6				

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
02L1CC0432	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	03DEC08	30DEC08	11JAN09	07FEB09	-	543		-2			
02L1CC0434	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	31DEC08	31DEC08	09FEB09	09FEB09		440					
02L1CC0436	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		02JAN09	09FEB09	09FEB09		416		*1			
02L1CC0438	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0		1	020/11100	10FEB09	09MAR09		514		10			
02L1CC0440	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0			+	10. 2000	10MAR09		513					
	Design for MAA/MAS/VDS/DC/AVS					-	-	10,111,110,0							
02L1CC0502	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	103	08APR08	07MAY08	26JUN08A	06OCT08	61	650	1 =				
02L1CC0503	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	1		08OCT08	08OCT08		527					
02L1CC0504	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	08MAY08	22MAY08	09OCT08	05NOV08	_	651				1 1	
02L1CC0506	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	- 000	23MAY08	23MAY08	08OCT08	08OCT08	- 23	525	1.6				
02L1CC0508	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	24MAY08	22JUL08	09OCT08	13DEC08		649	-				
02L1CC0510	'AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0			22JUL08	15OCT08	15OCT08		550		1		1 1	
02L1CC0512	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	23JUL08	23JUL08	16OCT08	12NOV08		678	11				
02L1CC0514	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15		24JUL08	07AUG08	13NOV08	13NOV08		550					
02L1CC0516	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	08AUG08	08AUG08	13NOV08	13NOV08	-	527	- 9				
02L1CC0518	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		09AUG08	14NOV08	11DEC08		651		w)			
02L1CC0520	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	. 2	30	0	18JUL08	16AUG08		14DEC08	_	649	-				
02L1CC0522	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	17AUG08	31AUG08	22NOV08	21DEC08		649					
02L1CC0523	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			22DEC08	22DEC08		526					
02L1CC0524	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	01SEP08	01SEP08	23DEC08	19JAN09	-	652		in l			
02L1CC0526	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60	1	02SEP08	31OCT08	22DEC08	22DEC08	300	524		_ [
02L1CC0528	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66	The section of the se	31OCT08	23DEC08	26FEB09		650					
02L1CC0530	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	01NOV08	01NOV08	29DEC08	29DEC08	0	552					
02L1CC0532	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	02NOV08	29NOV08	30DEC08	26JAN09	0	681	1	<u> 100</u>			
02L1CC0534	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	01DEC08	01DEC08	29JAN09	29JAN09	0	554		(4)			
02L1CC0536	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		02DEC08	29JAN09	29JAN09	0	529		* T			
02L1CC0538	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28	T		30JAN09	26FEB09	0	650			1 1 1		
02L1CC0540	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0				27FEB09	0	650		•			
Permanent I	Design for MA and MA/MT Connection														
02L1CC0602	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	84	07JUN08	06JUL08	01JUL08A	26OCT08	29	750	/ ==				
02L1CC0603	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1					100						
02L1CC0604	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	07JUL08	21JUL08	26JUL08A	10NOV08	50	750	u	4			
02L1CC0606	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	22JUL08	22JUL08	26JUL08A	26JUL08A	100		- 6				
02L1CC0608	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	23JUL08	20SEP08	28JUL08A	16DEC08	47	750	=	<u>-</u> 8.			
02L1CC0610	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		20SEP08	25JUL08A	08AUG08A	100					1 1 11	
02L1CC0612	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	22SEP08	22SEP08	26JUL08A	17NOV08	50	778		<u></u> j			
02L1CC0614	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15	1	23SEP08	07OCT08	18NOV08	18NOV08	0	630		11			
02L1CC0616	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	08OCT08	08OCT08	18NOV08	18NOV08	0	609		X T			
02L1CC0618	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		09OCT08	19NOV08	16DEC08	0	750		- 0			
02L1CC0620	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	17SEP08	16OCT08		17DEC08	0	750		•			
02L1CC0622	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	17OCT08	31OCT08	25NOV08	24DEC08	0	750		o U			

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Tot			2009	2010	2011	2012
02L1CC0623	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	_	CALLA		27DEC08	27DEC08	0 60	and the same of the last				DESCRIPTION SHAPE	
02L1CC0624	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	220	01NOV08	01NOV08	28DEC08	24JAN09	0 75	-to	1.0	1			
02L1CC0626	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60		02NOV08	31DEC08	27DEC08	27DEC08	0 60	555					
02L1CC0628	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	- 10		31DEC08	28DEC08	03MAR09	0 74						
02L1CC0630	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1	02JAN09	02JAN09	03JAN09	03JAN09	0 63	-					
02L1CC0632	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	03JAN09	30JAN09	04JAN09	31JAN09	0 77						
02L1CC0634	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	31JAN09	31JAN09	02FEB09	02FEB09	0 63	-					
02L1CC0636	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	Ta.	0	1	0.10/11.00	02FEB09	02FEB09	02FEB09	0 60			1 1	1 18		
02L1CC0638	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0		-	VZI LDOV	03FEB09	02MAR09	0 74	-					
	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0.00			JOI LEGO	04MAR09	0 74						
	essment & Design for Stabili. Measure							0 11111 11 100							
	Boulder Surevey	1	15	30	23FEB08	08MAR08	US II INIUS V	15AUG08A	100						
02L1CC0702	Prepare/submit boulder surevey report	1	15		09MAR08	23MAR08	14JUL08A	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	68 16	3	1				
	SO review boulder survey report	2	1		25MAR08	25MAR08	06SEP08	19SEP08	0 20						
	Prainage Management Plan	-		177	ZUMAROO	ZJIVIMKUU	003EF00	193EF00	0 20	•	-	-			
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	TDMP preparation by the Designer	2	0	14			04AUG08A	0200000	EO 24						
02L1CC0802	TDMP submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1				03SEP08	50 21						
02L1CC0803	TDMP certification by the Design Checker	2	0	28	į		04SEP08	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 17	-21	4				
02L1CC0804	TDMP submission for the SO's approval	1,000		4	-		05SEP08	02OCT08	0 21						
02L1CC0808	THE TANK OF THE PARTY OF T	1	0	00			04SEP08	04SEP08	0 17						
	TDMP review by the SO	2	0	90		ļ	05SEP08	03DEC08	0 21						
	TDMP submission for DSD's approval	1	0	1		-	04SEP08	04SEP08	0 17			1 1			
	TDMP review by the DSD	2	0	90			05SEP08	03DEC08	0 21				1 1		
	Obtain DSD's approval for DDA	1	0	1			04DEC08	04DEC08	0 16	200	1				
The second second second	Obtain SO's consent for TDMP	2	0	0				04DEC08	0 21	0					
	nanent Approach Channel Construction														
02L1CC0902	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	1000			03NOV08*	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 64		ш.				
02L1CC0903	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			18NOV08	18NOV08	0 52			1 1			
02L1CC0904	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	28			19NOV08	16DEC08	0 64		14				
02L1CC0906	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			18NOV08	18NOV08	0 52						
02L1CC0908	Design review by the SO	2	0	42			19NOV08		0 64		100				
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				30DEC08	0 64	3		-			
	I Instrumentation Stg 1 for GL Works														
	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0					29APR08A	100						
	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	7			Instrument in the second	26MAY08A	100	E					
	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0				10MAY08A	26MAY08A	100						
	Design review by the SO	2	-	14			12MAY08A	14JUL08A	100	-					
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2		0				14JUL08A	100						
	Install Geotechnical Instruments	1	0	19			24JUN08A	09AUG08A	100	100					
	Baseline Monitoring	2	0	14			26JUL08A	16AUG08A	100	E					
	I Instrumentation Stg 2 for Deep Exc.														
3DL1CCG202	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	60			28AUG08	26OCT08	0 25	6					

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008		2009	2016	2011	2012
3DL1CCG204	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	14	- Clark	,	27OCT08	09NOV08	I CANADA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	256						
	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			10NOV08	10NOV08	0	1000000						
	Design review by the SO	2	0	28			11NOV08	08DEC08	0	10.00		III				
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0		-	MARKO SANSAN	08DEC08	0	200702						
	Install Geotechnical Instruments	1	0	18			09DEC08	31DEC08	0			E				
	Baseline Monitoring	2	0				01JAN09	14JAN09	0	-						
	Monitor/report Geotechnical Instrumentation	2	0	1,566			18AUG08A		1							
Design Pag	kages for Works in Portion D															
	is Rd Design at P. D; +14mPD to +69mPD															
02L1DD0102	Design preparation by the Designer	2	14	14	17JAN08	30JAN08	17JAN08A	16APR08A	100							1 1
02L1DD0104	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	14	150	01FEB08	14FEB08	17APR08A	13SEP08	89		0					
02L1DD0106	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	1	2	15FEB08	15FEB08	25APR08A	16SEP08	50	-77					1	
02L1DD0108	Design review by the SO	2	28	90	16FEB08	14MAR08	26APR08A	14OCT08	83	-92		4				
02L1DD0110	Design review by GEO	2	0	28		14MAR08	17SEP08	14OCT08	0	-92	W.	<u>=</u>				
02L1DD0112	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				14OCT08	0	-92		•				
Boulder Ass	essment & Design for Stabili. Measure				-											
02L1DD0302	Boulder Surevey	1	15	14	31JAN08	14FEB08	03APR08A	11APR08A	100		a i					
02L1DD0304	Prepare/submit boulder surevey report	1	14	25	15FEB08	28FEB08	12APR08A	26MAY08A	100		•				1 11 1	
02L1DD0306	SO review boulder survey report	2	1	14	29FEB08	29FEB08	27MAY08A	16JUN08A	100		a 🖁					
Site Formation	on Design; +69mPD to +40mPD															
02L1DD0402	Design preparation by the Designer	2	14	14	17JAN08	30JAN08	17JAN08A	16APR08A	100						1 1 1	
02L1DD0404	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	14	150	27JAN08	09FEB08	17APR08A	13SEP08	89	-17	u -					
02L1DD0406	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	1	2	11FEB08	11FEB08	25APR08A	16SEP08	50	-15	1					
02L1DD0408	Design review by the SO	2	14	90	12FEB08	25FEB08	26APR08A	14OCT08	83	-19	0	-		1		
02L1DD0410	Design review by GEO	2	0	28		25FEB08	17SEP08	14OCT08	0	-19	1150	=				
02L1DD0412	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	1	0	26FEB08	26FEB08		14OCT08	0	-19		•				
Site Formation	on Design; +40mPD to +24mPD															
02L1DD0502	Design preparation by the Designer	2	14	14	15FEB08	28FEB08	14APR08A	03MAY08A	100		# H				1 1	
02L1DD0504	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	14	145	29FEB08	13MAR08	05MAY08A	26SEP08	79	-29		•			1 1 1	
02L1DD0506	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	1	2	14MAR08	14MAR08	10MAY08A	26SEP08	50	-24	-			1 1 1	1 1	
02L1DD0508	Design review by the SO	2	14	90	15MAR08	28MAR08	12MAY08A	24OCT08	77	-29		-				
02L1DD0510	Design review by GEO	2	0	28		28MAR08	27SEP08	24OCT08	0	-29	12.	H		1		
02L1DD0512	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	1	0	29MAR08	29MAR08		24OCT08	0	-29	31	•				
Site Formation	on Design; +24mPD to 14mPD															
02L1DD0602	Design preparation by the Designer	2	14	60	29FEB08	13MAR08	28AUG08	26OCT08	0	-18	1	=				1
02L1DD0603	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			27OCT08	27OCT08	0	-15		+				
02L1DD0604	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	14	28	14MAR08	27MAR08	28OCT08	24NOV08	0	-18	#	=				
02L1DD0606	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	28MAR08	28MAR08	27OCT08	27OCT08	0	-15						
02L1DD0608	Design review by the SO	2	14	63	29MAR08	11APR08	28OCT08	29DEC08	0	-18	2	=				
02L1DD0610	Design review by GEO	2	0	28		11APR08	02DEC08	29DEC08	0	-18		=				

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig		Target	Early	Early	%	Total	2008	111111	2009	2010	2011	2012
001 400001	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	-						
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	1	0	12APR08	12APR08		29DEC08	0	-18	1					
	ning Chamber Design															
	Design (AIP) preparation by the Designer	2	15	60	14MAR08	28MAR08	21APR08A	26JUL08A	100		0					
02L1DD0703	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			28JUL08A	20AUG08A	100							
02L1DD0704	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	37	29MAR08	12APR08	21AUG08A	03OCT08	0	-77	0	=				
02L1DD0706	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	14APR08	14APR08	28JUL08A	28JUL08A	100		1, 3					
02L1DD0708	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	30	66	15APR08	14MAY08	29JUL08A	08NOV08	46	-77	<u> </u>	=				
02L1DD0710	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		14MAY08	28AUG08	28AUG08	0	-28	•					
02L1DD0712	Design (AIP) review by the rel, authorities	2	1	28	15MAY08	15MAY08	13SEP08	10OCT08	0	-47	1	=				
02L1DD0714	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	28	0	16MAY08	12JUN08		10OCT08	0	-38		•				
02L1DD0716	SO submit Design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	13JUN08	13JUN08	11OCT08	11OCT08	0	-63	1	Y I				
02L1DD0718	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		14JUN08	12OCT08	08NOV08	0	-77	•	B				
02L1DD0720	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	23MAY08	21JUN08		09NOV08	0	-77						
02L1DD0722	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	22JUN08	06JUL08	18OCT08	16NOV08	0	-77	٥					
02L1DD0723	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			17NOV08	17NOV08	0	-61		1				
02L1DD0724	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	07JUL08	07JUL08	18NOV08	15DEC08	0	-75	0	=				
02L1DD0726	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	30	1	08JUL08	06AUG08	17NOV08	17NOV08	0	-63	==			<i>I</i> I II		
02L1DD0728	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66		06AUG08	18NOV08	22JAN09	0	-77	2.*	=				11
02L1DD0730	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	1	1.	07AUG08	07AUG08	24NOV08	24NOV08	0	-39		14				
02L1DD0732	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	08AUG08	04SEP08	25NOV08	22DEC08	0	-46		=				
02L1DD0734	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	05SEP08	05SEP08	23DEC08	23DEC08	0	-39						
02L1DD0736	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		06SEP08	23DEC08	23DEC08	0	-64		4 9				
02L1DD0738	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28			24DEC08	20JAN09	0	-75		=				
02L1DD0740	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0				23JAN09	0	-77						
Hopper Design	gn															
02L1DD0802	Design preparation by the Designer	2	15	14	28MAY08	11JUN08	13OCT08*	26OCT08	0	37	1.97	8				
02L1DD0803	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			27OCT08	27OCT08	0	32		N. F				
02L1DD0804	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	12JUN08	26JUN08	28OCT08	24NOV08	0		91	10				
02L1DD0806	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	- 1	1	27JUN08	27JUN08	27OCT08	27OCT08	0	32						
02L1DD0808	Design review by the SO	2	30	42	28JUN08	27JUL08	28OCT08	08DEC08	0	100000	100		1 1			
02L1DD0810	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0		27JUL08		08DEC08	0	37						
Steel Platform	m Design						-									
02L1DD0902	Design preparation by the Designer	2	30	45	12JUN08	11JUL08	25AUG08A	08OCT08	7	41	-					
02L1DD0903	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			The same and the s	09OCT08	0			1				
02L1DD0904	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	12JUL08	26JUL08		06NOV08	0	55	10					
	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	201	1	28JUL08	28JUL08	1	09OCT08	0		10	1				
	Design review by the SO	2	30	42	29JUL08	27AUG08	100CT08	20NOV08	0	7.5	_ ax	Oil I	1 1			
2L1DD0910	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0	-	27AUG08	and and sin	20NOV08	0			•				
Overhead Ga	intry Support & Noise Enclosure Design					A large contraction			-	3.0						
	Design preparation by the Designer	2	30	14	28APR08	27MAY08	09OCT08	22OCT08	0	41	in	9				
	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			23OCT08		0	100.00	100					

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	% Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp Float						
02L1DD1004	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	28MAY08	11JUN08	24OCT08	20NOV08	0 41						
02L1DD1006	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	12JUN08	12JUN08	23OCT08	23OCT08	0 35						
02L1DD1008	Design review by the SO	2	30	42	13JUN08	12JUL08	24OCT08	04DEC08	0 41	-				1 1 1	
02L1DD1010	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0		12JUL08		04DEC08	0 41		•				
ELS Design	for Spiral Ramp & Vehicular Access														
02L1DD1102	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	30	29MAR08	27APR08	03NOV08*	02DEC08	0 175	-	10				
02L1DD1103	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			03DEC08	03DEC08	0 152						
02L1DD1104	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	21	28	28APR08	18MAY08	04DEC08	31DEC08	0 193	*	臣			1 1 1	
02L1DD1106	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	19MAY08	19MAY08	03DEC08	03DEC08	0 151		1.1				T
02L1DD1108	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	60	66	20MAY08	18JUL08	04DEC08	07FEB09	0 191	1					
02L1DD1110	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		18JUL08	10DEC08	10DEC08	0 176						
02L1DD1112	Design (DDA) review by the ref. authorities	2	1	28	19JUL08	19JUL08	11DEC08	07JAN09	0 222	0	ш				
02L1DD1114	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	21	1	20JUL08	09AUG08	08JAN09	08JAN09	0 179	=	1.0				
02L1DD1116	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	11AUG08	11AUG08	08JAN09	08JAN09	0 154		1				
02L1DD1118	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		12AUG08	09JAN09	05FEB09	0 193		10				
02L1DD1120	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	30	0	21JUL08	19AUG08		08FEB09	0 191	=		2			
ELS Design	for Box Culvert & Open Channel														
02L1DD1202	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	30	12JUL08	10AUG08	03DEC08	01JAN09	0 175	-					
02L1DD1203	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	1.5,55.85-50.00	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	02JAN09	02JAN09	0 141						
02L1DD1204	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	30	28	11AUG08	09SEP08	03JAN09	30JAN09	0 177		9				
02L1DD1206	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	10SEP08	10SEP08	02JAN09	02JAN09	0 140						
02L1DD1208	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	60	66	11SEP08	09NOV08	03JAN09	09MAR09	0 175			1			
02L1DD1210	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		09NOV08	09JAN09	09JAN09	0 165		. C				
02L1DD1212	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	10NOV08	10NOV08	10JAN09	06FEB09	0 206		5				
02L1DD1214	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	28	1	11NOV08	08DEC08	07FEB09	07FEB09	0 168		- 1				
02L1DD1216	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	09DEC08	09DEC08	07FEB09	07FEB09	0 143		3.1				
02L1DD1218	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		10DEC08	08FEB09	07MAR09	0 177		. 1	1			
02L1DD1220	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	30	0	18NOV08	17DEC08	1 2 2 2 2 2 2	10MAR09	0 175						
	Prainage Management Plan					Name and section		West Water				2			
02L1DD1302	TDMP preparation by the Designer	2	0	14			05MAY08A	02SEP08	57 223						
02L1DD1303	TDMP submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			03SEP08	03SEP08	0 178						
02L1DD1304	TDMP certification by the Design Checker	2	0	28			04SEP08	01OCT08	0 223		Si .				
02L1DD1304	TDMP submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			03SEP08	03SEP08	0 184						
	TDMP review by the SO	2	0	90			04SEP08	02DEC08	0 230		-				
	TDMP submission for DSD's approval	1	0	1		+	03SEP08	03SEP08	0 184						
	TDMP review by the DSD	2	0	90				09DEC08	0 223						
	Obtain DSD's approval for DDA	1	0	1	-		AND SOUNT TENSAN	10DEC08	0 177						
	Obtain SO's consent for TDMP	2	/47/	0	-	-	1000000	10DEC08	0 223						
		- 4		U			1	1002000	0 223						
	I Instrumentation Stg 1 for GL Works			4.4			2255004	24APR08A	100	=					
	Design preparation by the Designer	2		14		-									
3DL1DDG104	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	7			25APR08A	16JUN08A	100	-					

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
3DI 1DDG106	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1	Ottale	1 1111511	25APR08A		100							
	Design review by the SO	2	0	14			26APR08A		100	_						
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0		-	Zor u 1100/1	14JUL08A	100	_						
	Install Geotechnical Instruments	1	0	10			04JUN08A		100	_						
3DL1DDG114		2	0				18JUN08A		100		<u> </u>					
	I Instrumentation Stg 2 for Deep Exc.	1 57/					1,000,100,1	00000000	100							
	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	14			17NOV08*	30NOV08	0	-88		4				
	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	14			01DEC08	14DEC08	0							
	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			01DEC08	01DEC08	0							
	Design review by the SO	2	0	28			02DEC08	29DEC08	0							
	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0			100000	29DEC08	0	1353						
	Install Geotechnical Instruments	1	0	18			30DEC08	20JAN09	0	-						
	Baseline Monitoring	2	0	14			21JAN09	03FEB09	0	110,000						
	Monitor/report Geotechnical Insturmentatation	2	553	1,605				30NOV12	3	655.45						
	kages for Works in Portion F			AM TOTAL												
	The state of the s	_	-					_	_							
Main Tunnel 02L1FF0102	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	30	08FEB08	08MAR08	08FEB08A	20400004	400	_						
02L1FF0102		1	0	1	UOFEDUO	UOIVIARUO	5		100	-	-					
02L1FF0103	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	09MAR08	23MAR08	02MAY08A 03MAY08A	Second Company	100		. =					
02L1FF0104	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	15	1	25MAR08	25MAR08	10JUL08A									
02L1FF0108	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	66	26MAR08	24MAY08	11JUL08A	15OCT08	100 26			_				
02L1FF0100	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1	ZOWARUO	24MAY08	Control - Attorno	08JUL08A	100	10000						
02L1FF0110	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	26MAY08	26MAY08	09JUL08A	05SEP08	68							
02L1FF0112	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	28	1	27MAY08	23JUN08	06SEP08	06SEP08	00						1 1	
02L1FF0116	SO submit design (AIP) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	24JUN08	24JUN08	28AUG08	28AUG08	0							
02L1FF0118	Design (AIP) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28	24301100	25JUN08	29AUG08	25SEP08	0							
02L1FF0120	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	30	0	03JUN08	02JUL08	23/10/000	16OCT08	0						1 1	
02L1FF0122	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	30	03JUL08	17JUL08	24SEP08	23OCT08	0		-					1 1
02L1FF0123	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	0000000	1700200	24OCT08	24OCT08	0	775		71				
02L1FF0124	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	1	28	18JUL08	18JUL08		21NOV08	0		4.					
02L1FF0126	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	60	1	19JUL08	16SEP08	24OCT08	24OCT08	0	- 53.33						
02L1FF0128	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	66	700000	16SEP08	25OCT08	29DEC08	0	10000						
02L1FF0130	DDA submission for rel, authorities' approval	1	1	1	17SEP08	17SEP08	31OCT08	31OCT08	0							
02L1FF0132	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	28	28	18SEP08	15OCT08	01NOV08	28NOV08	0	1.50		-				
02L1FF0134	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1	1	16OCT08	16OCT08	29NOV08	29NOV08	0	-		74				
02L1FF0136	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	0	1		17OCT08	29NOV08	29NOV08	0			-				
02L1FF0138	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28			30NOV08	27DEC08	0			=				
2L1FF0140	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	0	0				30DEC08	0	75.75						
	ssment on WSD Yau Kam Tau WTW								-							
STATUTE STATE OF THE STATE OF	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	30	60	09MAR08	07APR08	29APR08A	30 11 18/08 4	100		o <u>=</u>					

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
02L1FF0203	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	Otalt	1 mistr	o sometiments accounts	03JUL08A	100		MATTER OF					
02L1FF0204	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	30	08APR08	22APR08		07SEP08	63	20000	a (=	to be	endorsed by	All Reservior	Panel Engineer	
02L1FF0206	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	23APR08	23APR08	Constitution of the Consti	15JUL08A	100		0.9		sildoroca by	7.111 7.0007 4101	. dilei Engineer	
02L1FF0208	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	45	66	24APR08	07JUN08		14OCT08	55	-			1			
02L1FF0210	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1	24/31 1300	07JUN08		10JUL08A	100	100000						
02L1FF0212	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	10JUN08	10JUN08	11JUL08A	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.0000	266						
02L1FF0214	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	28	1	11JUN08	08JUL08	16SEP08	16SEP08	0	Edword	-					
02L1FF0214	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	09JUL08	09JUL08	16SEP08	16SEP08	0							
02L1FF0218	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28	USSULUU	10JUL08	17SEP08	140CT08	0							
02L1FF0210	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	-#	30	0	18JUN08	17JUL08	1752700	15OCT08		236					J	
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	2	30	U	TOJUNUO	1730200		1500106	0	230	_	**	-			-
The second second	essment on WSD Tai Lam Chung WT No. 3		20	20	0055000	00144 000	44400004	07 11 15 100 4	400							
02L1FF0302	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	30	32	08FEB08	08MAR08		27JUN08A	100							
02L1FF0303	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	00144000	22144 DOC	ESOUS CARGOS AND A	27JUN08A	100	_		to be	anderd	All Deservi	- Danel Castron	
)2L1FF0304	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	90	09MAR08	23MAR08		25SEP08	68			to be	endorsed by	All Reservio	r Panel Engineer	
)2L1FF0306	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	- 1	1	25MAR08	25MAR08		15JUL08A	100						+	
2L1FF0308	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	50	66	26MAR08	14MAY08	1 A CONTROL (190 - ACCOUNT)	31OCT08	55							
2L1FF0310	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1	4.51.441400	14MAY08		10JUL08A	100	80.77	3 \ 	CHE				
2L1FF0312	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	15MAY08	15MAY08		02OCT08	61		_	1				
2L1FF0314	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	28	1	16MAY08	12JUN08	03OCT08	03OCT08	0	_	- 5					
2L1FF0316	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	- 1	1	13JUN08	13JUN08	03OCT08	03OCT08	0	-						
)2L1FF0318	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		14JUN08	04OCT08	31OCT08	0	200						
2L1FF0320	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	30	0	23MAY08	21JUN08		01NOV08	0	32		*				
	essment on KCRC West Rail Tunnel															
2L1FF0402	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	30	30	08APR08	07MAY08	No. of the contract of the con	26JUN08A	100	_	-					
12L1FF0403	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1		educación costa		26JUN08A	100	424.545						
2L1FF0404	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	90	08MAY08	22MAY08	27JUN08A	24SEP08	69	352	1					
2L1FF0406	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	23MAY08	23MAY08	15JUL08A	15JUL08A	100		8					
2L1FF0408	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	60	66	24MAY08	22JUL08	16JUL08A	29OCT08	50	353	-	-			1. 1. 1.1.	
2L1FF0410	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		22JUL08	14JUL08A	14JUL08A	100		, K					
)2L1FF0412	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	. 1	28	23JUL08	23JUL08	15JUL08A	31JUL08A	100							
2L1FF0414	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	28	1	24JUL08	20AUG08		01AUG08A	100		÷					
2L1FF0416	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	21AUG08	21AUG08	02OCT08	02OCT08		287		41.7				
2L1FF0418	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		22AUG08	03OCT08	30OCT08	0		1					
2L1FF0420	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	30	0	31JUL08	29AUG08		31OCT08	0	352		•				
mpact Asse	essment on WSD Tsuen Wan Reservoir G.															
2L1FF0502	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	30	30	80YAM80	06JUN08	05MAY08A	02JUL08A	100							
2L1FF0503	Design submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			03JUL08A	03JUL08A	100		I I					
2L1FF0504	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	90	07JUN08	21JUN08	04JUL08A	01OCT08	61	440	0	to be	endorsed by	All Reservio	Panel Engineer	
2L1FF0506	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	23JUN08	23JUN08	15JUL08A	15JUL08A	100		Œ					
2L1FF0508	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	60	60	24JUN08	22AUG08	16JUL08A	06NOV08	10	440	4					
2L1FF0510	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		22AUG08	10JUL08A	10JUL08A	100		1/4					

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Total Comp Float	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
02L1FF0512	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	23AUG08	23AUG08	11JUL08A		50 1,542	===				
02L1FF0514	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	28	1	24AUG08	20SEP08	09OCT08	09OCT08	0 1,252	-1				
02L1FF0516	SO submit design (DDA) for approval of GEO	1	1	1	22SEP08	22SEP08	09OCT08	09OCT08	0 360	νĬ				
02L1FF0518	Design (DDA) review/approval by the GEO	2	0	28		23SEP08	100CT08	06NOV08	0 440	• <u>II</u>				
02L1FF0520	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	30	0	01SEP08	30SEP08	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	07NOV08	0 440	=				
Grout Trial a	at Foult Zone F1								18/1 710,000					
02L1FF0602	MS preparation for the DDA submission	2	0	12			02MAY08A	20MAY08A	100	E				
02L1FF0606	Ms (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			21MAY08A	21MAY08A	100	γ.				
02L1FF0608	MS (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	24			22MAY08A		100					
02L1FF0620	Obtain SO's consent for MS (DDA)	2	. 0	0				17JUL08A	100					
Geotechniud	cal Instrumentation							I CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	1863				-	
3DL1FFGI02	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	60			28AUG08	26OCT08	0 -19	_				
3DL1FFGI04	Design certification by the Design Checker	2	0	14			27OCT08	09NOV08	0 -19					
3DL1FFGI06	Design submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			10NOV08	10NOV08	0 -15					
3DL1FFGI08	Design review by the SO	2	0	56			11NOV08	05JAN09	0 -18					5
3DL1FFGI10	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1			10NOV08	10NOV08	0 -16					
3DL1FFGI12	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	0	56			11NOV08	05JAN09	0 -19					
3DL1FFGI14	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	0	1			06JAN09	06JAN09	0 -13		ı			
3DL1FFGI16	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0			1	06JAN09	0 -19		•			
3DL1FFGI18	Install geotechnical instrumentsation	1	0	90			07JAN09	29APR09	0 -13					
3DL1FFGI20	Baseline Monitoring	2	0	14			30APR09	13MAY09	0 -15		4			
3DL1FT0208	Maintain/monitor geotechnical instrumentation	2	1,104	1,297	01NOV08	26JUL12	14MAY09	30NOV12	0 0					_
Design Pag	ckages for Works in Portion G													
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	pact Assessment													
Transmission and a second and a second and	Design preparation for the AIP submission	2	30	30	15AUG08	13SEP08	03NOV08*	02DEC08	0 381	Į,				
02L1GG0103	Design (AIP) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			03DEC08	03DEC08	0 312					
02L1GG0104	Design (AIP) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	28	14SEP08	28SEP08	04DEC08	31DEC08	0 384					
02L1GG0106	Design (AIP) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	29SEP08	29SEP08	03DEC08	03DEC08	0 310	,				
02L1GG0108	Design (AIP) review by the SO	2	60	58	30SEP08	28NOV08	04DEC08	30JAN09	0 382					
02L1GG0110	AIP submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1		28NOV08	10DEC08	10DEC08	0 323	1				
02L1GG0112	Design (AIP) review by the rel. authorities	2	1	28	29NOV08	29NOV08	11DEC08	07JAN09	0 400		9			
02L1GG0114	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for AIP	1	15	1	30NOV08	14DEC08	08JAN09	08JAN09	0 326		0 1			
02L1GG0116	Obtain SO's consent for design (AIP)	2	1	0	15DEC08	15DEC08		31JAN09	0 382		4			
02L1GG0118	Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	0	30		16DEC08	09JAN09	07FEB09	0 382		- 12			
02L1GG0119	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			09FEB09	09FEB09	0 312		1			
02L1GG0120	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	30	28	24NOV08	23DEC08	10FEB09	09MAR09	0 383		- 1d			
02L1GG0122	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	15	1	24DEC08	07JAN09	09FEB09	09FEB09	0 310		• I			
02L1GG0124	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	1	58	08JAN09	08JAN09	10FEB09	08APR09	0 381		-			
02L1GG0126	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	60	1	09JAN09	09MAR09	16FEB09	16FEB09	0 1,124					
021 1GG0128	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	0	28		09MAR09	17FEB09	16MAR09	0 1,383		B			

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Total Comp Float	2008 2009 2010 201	11 2012
21.1GG0130	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	1 1	1	10MAR09	10MAR09	17MAR09	17MAR09	0 1,122		
and the second second	Obtain SO's consent for design (DDA)	2	28	0	11MAR09	07APR09		09APR09	0 381	•	
	orm Design for H-Piling at Portion G	+-	20		1111111111111111	077117100		00/11/100	0 00.		
		2	30	30	14SEP08	13OCT08	03DEC08	01JAN09	0 454		
2L1GG0202	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1	14021 00	1000100	02JAN09	02JAN09	0 369		111
2L1GG0203	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	2	15	28	14OCT08	28OCT08	03JAN09	30JAN09	0 458		
2L1GG0204	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	1	1	29OCT08	29OCT08	02JAN09	02JAN09	0 369		
2L1GG0208	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	28	58	30OCT08	26NOV08	03JAN09	01MAR09	0 456		
2L1GG0210		1	0	1	5000100	26NOV08	09JAN09	09JAN09	0 1,153		
2L1GG0210		2	0	28		20110100	10JAN09	06FEB09	0 1,421		
2L1GG0214		1	0	1		+	07FEB09	07FEB09	0 1,154		
Section Section Section	Obtain design (DDA) approval from the SO	2	0	0	-	24JAN09	OTT LDOS	02MAR09	0 456		
						240/11400	_	OZIVIA (OS	0 430		
2L1GG0302	for Pipe Jacking at Portion G Design preparation for the DDA submission	2	15	15	14OCT08	28OCT08	02JAN09	16JAN09	0 644		
2L1GG0302		1	0	10	1400100	2000100	17JAN09	17JAN09	0 523	1	
	Design (DDA) submission for the DC's approval	-1	0.00	28	29OCT08	12NOV08	18JAN09	1/JAN09	0 523	<u> </u>	
2L1GG0304 2L1GG0306	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	15	1	13NOV08	13NOV08	17JAN09	17JAN09			
2L1GG0308	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	2	1 28	58	14NOV08	11DEC08	18JAN09	16MAR09	0 521 0 645		
	Design (DDA) review by the SO		0	1	14100008	11DEC08	1025-E00100m-5	a recognización	3(1 - 2012/27)		
2L1GG0310	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	- 25	108/0	-	TIDECOS	24JAN09	24JAN09	0 1,140		
2L1GG0314		2	0	28		-	25JAN09	21FEB09	0 1,406		
	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	0	1			23FEB09	23FEB09	0 1,141		
	Obtain design (DDA) approval from the SO	2	0	0				17MAR09	0 645		
esign Pac	ckages for Works in Portion J										
eotechniud	cal Instrumentation										
DL1JJGI02	Design preparation by the Designer	2	0	25			21APR08A	25JUN08A	100		
DL1JJGI04	Design (DDA) certification by the Design Checker	2	0	103			26JUN08A	06OCT08	33 22	to be endorsed by All Reservior Panel Er	ngineer
DL1JJGI06	Design (DDA) submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			15JUL08A	15JUL08A	100		
DL1JJGI08	Design (DDA) review by the SO	2	0	70			16JUL08A	10NOV08	50 22	=	
DL1JJGI10	DDA submission for rel. authorities' approval	1	0	1			10JUL08A	10JUL08A	100		
DL1JJGI12	Design (DDA) review by the rel. authorities	2	0	28			11JUL08A	03NOV08	0 29	=-	119
DL1JJGI14	Obtain rel. authorities's approval for DDA	1	0	1			04NOV08	04NOV08	0 25		
DL1JJGI16	Obtain design approval from the SO	2	0	0				11NOV08	0 22	•	
SD Tunnel	No. 3- Method for Strengtheing Works										
L1JJMS01	Receive VO-031 for revised construction details	1	0	0				19SEP08*	0 -35	•	
L1JJMS02	Method statement submission	2	0	28			20SEP08	17OCT08	0 -42		
L1JJMS03	M. S. submission for the DC's approval	1	0	1			18OCT08	18OCT08	0 -33		
L1JJMS04	M. S. certification by the Design Checker	2	0	28			19OCT08	15NOV08	0 -41	to be endorsed by All Reservior Panel I	Engineer
L1JJMS06	M.S. submission for the SO's approval	1	0	1			17NOV08	17NOV08	0 -35		
L1JJMS08	M. S. review by the SO	2	0	28			18NOV08	15DEC08	0 -42		
2L1JJMS10	M.S. submission for rel, authorities' approval	1	0	1			16DEC08	16DEC08	0 -36		

ID	Activity		-	The second second	Target	Target	Early	Early		Total	200	9	2009	2010	2011	201
2014 1 114042	Description M.S. review by the rel. authorities	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	THE RECEIPED IN						
	Rel. authorities's approval for M.S.	1	0	28			17DEC08	13JAN09	0	222						
	Obtain M.S. approval from the SO	2	0	- 5		-	14JAN09	14JAN09	0	29/26						
			U	U				14JAN09	0	-42			<u> </u>			
cheane c	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 2L		-													
2L10D1002	2L 1; On submission of PDP to the SO	2	0	0		10JAN08		10JAN08A	100	-	>					
2L10D1004	2L 2; On acception of PDP by the SO	2	0	0		06MAR08		04SEP08	0	1,578	* 1	•				
2L10D1006	2L 3; On submission of AIP to the SO; Portion A	2	0	0		22APR08		15OCT08	0	1,537	•					
2L10D1008	2L 4; On acceptance of AIP by the SO; Portion A	2	0	0		21JUN08		11OCT08	0	1,541						
2L10D1010	2L 5; On subumission of DDA to the SO; Portion A	2	0	0		15AUG08		20OCT08	0	1,532						
2L10D1012	2L 6; On acceptance of DDA by the SO; Portion A	2	0	0		14OCT08		26DEC08	0	1,465						
2L10D1014	2L 7; On submission of AIP to the SO; Portion B	2	0	0		04AUG08		15OCT08	0	1,537						
2L10D1016	2L 8; On acceptance of AIP by the SO; Portion B	2	0	0		03OCT08		04DEC08	0	1,487		. 💠				
2L10D1018	2L 9; On submission of DDA to the SO; Portion B	2	0	0		13NOV08		12DEC08	0	1,479						
2L10D1020	2L 10; On acceptance of DDA by the SO; Portion B	2	0	0		12JAN09		17FEB09	0	1,412			•			
2L10D1022	2L 11; On submission of AIP to the SO; Portion C	2	0	0		22JUL08		26OCT08	0	1,526	*	•				
L10D1024	2L 12; On acceptance of AIP by the SO; Portion C	2	0	0		20SEP08		26DEC08	0	1,465						
L10D1026	2L 13; On submission of DDA to the SO; Portion C	2	0	0		01NOV08		03JAN09	0	1,457		- 🔷				
2L10D1028	2L 14; On acceptance of DDA by the SO; Portion C	2	0	0		31DEC08		10MAR09	0	1,391		+	•			
2L10D1030	2L 15; On acceptance of AIP by the SO; Portion D	2	0	0		09NOV08		09NOV08	0	1,512		•				
2L10D1032	2L 16; On acceptance of DDA by the SO; Portion D	2	0	0		18MAR09		23JAN09	0	1,437		4	•			
2L10D1034	2L 17; On submission of AIP to the SO; Portion F	2	0	0		25MAR08		10JUL08A	100							
2L10D1036	2L 18; On acceptance of AIP by the SO; Portion F	2	0	0		24MAY08		16OCT08	0	1,536		•				
2L10D1038	2L 19; On submission of DDA to the SO; Portion F	2	0	0		18JUL08		24OCT08	0	1,528	•					
2L10D1040	2L 20; On acceptance of DDA by the SO; Portion F	2	0	0		16SEP08		29NOV08	0	1,492		•				
2L10D1042	2L 21; On acceptance of AIP by the SO; Portion G	2	0	0		11DEC08		31JAN09	0	1,429					1 1 1	
L10D1044	2L 22; On acceptance of DDA by the SO; Portion G	2	0	0		07FEB09		09APR09	0	1,361			•	1 1		
2L10D1046	2L 23; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		18MAR09		09APR09	0	1,361			•			
nstructi	ion of Main Tunnel		1_													
ial Grout	at Fault Zone F1		<u> </u>													
AL1FT0002	HyD issue XP	2	0	0				23JUL08A	100		4					
AL1FT0004	Adavance notice to HyD/Road advice	1	0	6		-	24JUL08A	ESTRESS STATES	100		8					
AL1FT0006	Trial pit excavation	1	0	4			31JUL08A	CROSSES OF ORDER	100		-					
AL1FT0010	Scaffolding, mobilize & set up	1	0	7			05AUG08A	NET INVOCATION AND	100			or the	design of p	re-excavation g	routing at F1	
AL1FT0012	Drill & test for 2m Arrangement Test	1	0	45			14AUG08A	- Transport Decrees Address	31,775	116				CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O		
L1FT0014	Backfill drilled holes, demobilization & Tidy up	1	0	6			201000000000000000000000000000000000000	23OCT08		116		1				
AL1FT0016	Drill & test for single hole arrangement test	1	0	17			The same of the sa	04SEP08	59			8				
L1FT0018	Backfill drilled hole, demobilization & tidy up	1	0	1			05SEP08	05SEP08	-		ing at E	ER BO	7 27 73(5)	within 6 month	s of DOC	

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
TBM Manuf	facture/Testing/Delivery															
TBM & Back-																
The state of the s	TBM & Excavation Sys Procurement	2	30	30	14DEC07	12JAN08	14DEC07A	12JAN08A	100		•					
3AL1FT0304	TBM design & manufacturing	2	252	252	21DEC07	28AUG08	21DEC07A	28SEP08	87	95						
3AL1FT0306	TBM workshop tests	2	7	7	29AUG08	04SEP08	29SEP08	05OCT08	0	95		1				
3AL1FT0308	TBM dismounting & packing	2	21	21	05SEP08	25SEP08	06OCT08	26OCT08	0	95		- 0				
CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	TBM shipment to Hong Kong	2	45	45	26SEP08	09NOV08	31MAY09	14JUL09	0	-121		-	=zero fre	ee float constr	aint	
Conveyor Be	It System				-											
The second second	Procure sub-contract for conveyor belt sys.	2	0	0				13SEP08*	0	42		>				
BAL1FTCB06	Design/procurement/manufacture of CBS	2	0	200			14SEP08	01APR09	0	42						
BAL1FTCB16	CBS delivey to Hong Kong	1	0	30			05SEP09	12OCT09	0	-96			zer	o free float co	nstraint	
3AL1FTCB26	Assembly & commissioning of CBS	1	0	40			13OCT09	28NOV09	0	-96			≡z,	ero free float o	constraint	
// // // // // // // // // // // // //	e Pre-cast Lining/Delivery						***************************************									
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF																
3AL1FT0401	Procure sub-contract for segment mould	1	0	0				21JUL08A	100		•					i I
3AL1FT0402	Procure sub-contract for segment lining	1	0	0		03MAR08		26SEP08	0	6		•				
BAL1FT0403	Approval of Segmental Lining Design (AIP)	1	0	0		08MAR08		16OCT08	0	-70		•				
3AL1FT0404	Design of segment mould	2	60	60	09MAR08	07MAY08	16JUN08A	16AUG08A	100		- =					
3AL1FT0406	Manufacture & delivery of segment moulds	2	180	135	08MAY08	03NOV08	17OCT08	28FEB09	0	-85		1=	•			
3AL1FT0408	Prepare/submit QA Sys & Fabrication MS	2	60	30	08MAY08	06JUL08	17OCT08	15NOV08	0	-12						
3AL1FT0410	SO approve QA system & Fabrication MS	1	28	28	07JUL08	07AUG08	17NOV08	18DEC08	0	-11		#				
3AL1FT0412	Approval of Tunnel Linig Design	2	0	0		17OCT08		30DEC08	0	-25		. •				
3AL1FT0416	Manufactur of segments	1	320	400	04NOV08	01DEC09	02MAR09	09JUL10	0	-67		-	-	50 pie	ces (10 rings) p	er day; 2 po
3AL1FT0418	Delivery of Segments	1	320	400	09DEC08	08JAN10	23JUN09	26OCT10	0	-67		1 =		_		
Strengthen	ing Works at Exist. WSD Tai Lam Tunn	el														
													is:			
10AR1JT051	Approval of Method of Construction by SO/WSD	2	0	0				14JAN09	0	-42						
0AR1JT052	Obtain WSD's agreement for Tunnel Shutdown Date	2	0	0		26SEP08		14JAN09	0	-42	Clause 4	2.10	2 months in a	advance of tur	nnel shutdown o	fate
10AR1JT053	Tunnel Shutdown Commences	1	0	0		01OCT08	16MAR09		0	-36		*	The second second	rose la constitución	assumes as 1 l	Dec 08
10AR1JT054	Preparatory works; temp. ventilation & lighting	1	0	18	01DEC08*		16MAR09	06APR09	0	-36			ER 4.4.5. (all works w	ithin 80 days	
10AR1JT055	Verify method statement	1	3	6	01DEC08	03DEC08	07APR09	16APR09	0	-36		1	•			
10AR1JT056	Carry out strengthening works	1	58	58	04DEC08	16FEB09	17APR09	26JUN09	0	-36		-				
10AR1JT057	Site clearance & demobilization	1	2	12	17FEB09	18FEB09	27JUN09	11JUL09	0	-36						
IOAR1JT058	WSD Tunnel starts operation	1	0	0	19FEB09		13JUL09		0	-36			• to be	completed by	May	
Seotechnic	al Instrumetation at WSD Tunnel															
						2005525		4410160		407			all auk-sitt-t			
	Approval of Geotechnical Instrumentation Design	2	0	0	0705000	26SEP08	401101/00	11NOV08		107		17.5	all submittals			0
	Procure/delivery/caliber of instrumentations	2	90	90	27SEP08	15JAN09	12NOV08	09FEB09							ation & water in	
	Obtain WSD's agreement for Tunnel Shutdown date	2	0	0		22FEB09		01OCT09*	-	-	As per El	Claus	e 4.2.10 72 r	nonths in adv	ance of shutdov	wn date
BAL1FT0614	WSD Tunnel shutdown for instrumentation works	1	0	0	24APR09		01DEC09		0	-106	1				+ 1	

ID	Activity	Cal	Target		2 Table 64/3/1	Target	Early	Early	%	Total	2008 2009 2010 2011 2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	Float	
3AL1FT0616	Preparatory works; temp. ventilation & lighting	1	3	18	24APR09	26APR09	01DEC09	21DEC09		-106	
3AL1FT0618	Verify method statement	1	3	6	24APR09	26APR09	22DEC09	30DEC09	(-106	
3AL1FT0620	Joint survey & install geo. instrumentations	1	45*	18	27APR09	10JUN09	31DEC09	21JAN10	(-106	
3AL1FT0622	Baseline monitoring	1	2	6	11JUN09	12JUN09	22JAN10	28JAN10	(-106	
3AL1FT0624	Monitoring of geotechnical insturmentation	1	0	20	13JUN09		29JAN10	24FEB10	(-106	CH4460-4250 Concurrent with TBM advances; WSD
3AL1FT0626	Subsequent Inspection/ repair damages (if any)	-1	0	6			25FEB10	03MAR10	(0	
3AL1FT0628	Site clearance & demobilization	1	0	12			04MAR10	17MAR10	0	0	8
3AL1FT0630	WSD Tunnel starts operation	1	0	0			18MAR10		0	0	
TBM Asser	mbly & Initial Driving; Day Time Work										
3AL1FT0702	TBM initial assembly & start-up test	1	25	25	10NOV08	0000000	45 11 11 00	10111000			
3AL1FT0702	TBM mobilization to tunnel face (CH5085)	118.1	25		- 12	08DEC08	15JUL09	12AUG09		-96	
3AL1FT0704		1	2	2	09DEC08	10DEC08	13AUG09	14AUG09	-	-96	
	Install back-up system (3 decks + 3 platforms)	1	7	7	11DEC08	18DEC08	15AUG09	22AUG09	_	-96	
3AL1FT0708 3AL1FT0710	TBM advances; CH5084-5075	1	2		19DEC08	20DEC08	24AUG09	25AUG09		-96	
	TBM advances; P7 CH5075-5033	1	11	11	22DEC08	06JAN09	26AUG09	07SEP09		-96	Fault P7; CH5075-5033
3AL1FT0712	Install back-up system (6 decks)	1	10	10	07JAN09	17JAN09	08SEP09	18SEP09	-	-96	
3AL1FT0714	TBM advances; P7 CH5033-5005	1	7	7	19JAN09	29JAN09	19SEP09	26SEP09		-96	Fault P7; CH5033-5005
3AL1FT0716	Install back-up system (1 decks)	1	1	1	30JAN09	30JAN09	28SEP09	28SEP09	(
3AL1FT0718	TBM advances; CH 5005-5000	1	1	1	31JAN09	31JAN09	29SEP09	29SEP09	C		
3AL1FT0719	TBM advances; WSDYKWTW/F6c CH5000-4963	1	9	9	02FEB09	11FEB09	30SEP09	12OCT09	C	-96	CH5000-4963#WSD Yau Kom Water Treatment Works & F
3AL1FT0720	Install conveyor belt system	1	10	40	12FEB09	23FEB09	13OCT09	28NOV09	C	-96	.p. ==
3AL1FT0722	Install noise enclosure	1	20	40	12FEB09	06MAR09	13OCT09	28NOV09	C	-96	
Main Tunn	el Works; Day & Night Work		1					-	FE		
3AL1FT0802	Apply to EPD for CNP for 24 hrs. tunnel work	1	14	12	23OCT08	05NOV08	27AUG09	09SEP09		-96	
3AL1FT0804	EPD process/approve CNP application	1	45	36	06NOV08	20DEC08	10SEP09	23OCT09	0		
3AL1FT0806	TBM advances; WSD YKTWTW/F6c CH4963-4830	1	16	12	07MAR09	25MAR09	30NOV09	12DEC09	0		
3AL1FT0808	TBM advances; CH4830-4760	1	3		26MAR09	28MAR09	14DEC09	19DEC09	C	2000	
3AL1FT0810	TBM advances; F6b CH4760-4740	1	3	2	30MAR09	01APR09	21DEC09	22DEC09	C		
3AL1FT0812	TBM advances; CH4740-4560	1	9	12	02APR09	16APR09	23DEC09	08JAN10	0		
3AL1FT0814	TBM advances; F6a CH4560-4510	1	6	4	17APR09	23APR09	09JAN10	13JAN10	0		IF6a ch4555-4510⊨45m
3AL1FT0816	TBM advances; CH4510-4460	1	2	3	24APR09	25APR09	14JAN10	16JAN10	0		11 0a C114333-4310-43111
3AL1FT0818	TBM advances; WSD T3/P6 CH4460-4250	1	36	20	27APR09	10JUN09	29JAN10	24FEB10			ed limit to half of normal speed criteria 2 but as per ER.B27.73(6)
	TBM advances; P6 CH4250-4220	1	4	2	11JUN09	15JUN09	25FEB10	26FEB10		-106	so milit to tial of normal speed chiefla 2 but as per ER.627.73(6)
	TBM advances; CH4220-3940	1	18	- 50	16JUN09	07JUL09	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	15MAR10		-106	Westerna A
3AL1FT0824	TBM advances; CH3940-3560	1	3	24	08JUL09	10JUL09	16MAR10	16APR10			ecriterion 1
3AL1FT0826	TBM advances CH3560-2970	1	12	40	11JUL09	24JUL09	17APR10	04JUN10		-106 -106	P5 (5m) KCRC WRTL Tunnel Protection Area
3AL1FT0828	TBM advances; WSD WS Reservior CH2970-2860	1	6	13	25JUL09	31JUL09	05JUN10			20000	Intake I-2 (Ch3160-3100)==P4 (10m) & P3 (50m)
3AL1FT0830	TBM advances; CH2860-1250	1	10	83	01AUG09	12AUG09	The restriction to the last	21JUN10		-106	Intelled 1.3 (CH4370 4350)
	TBM advances; CH1250-0	-	4.5			Total visite outer on	22JUN10	28SEP10	7.65	-106	Intake I-3 (CIH1370-1250) F5 (20m), F4(50m), F3(20m)
U/1E/11 10032	i Divi advances, Citt200-0	- X	13	91	13AUG09	27AUG09	29SEP10	18JAN11	0	-106	F2(20m), P2(25m), P1(10r

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008	2009		2010	201		2012
3AL1FT0890	Desembly & demobilization of TBM	1	0	50			19JAN11	21MAR11	0				ILBRAD SCADAGE				
3AL1FT0892	The state of the s	1	0	400			26AUG09	30DEC10	0	50				100	1.79m3/	m, W/C=	=44%, W=59
3AL1FT0894	Complete maintennce access & dry weather channel	1	0	60			22MAR11	04JUN11	0					II.	1500	20 31	
3AL1FT0896	Installation of communication system (Daytime)	1	0	60			22MAR11	04JUN11	0	-15					-		
3AL1FT0898	Testing & Commissioning; daytime	1	0	28			07JUN11	09JUL11	0	-15						4 111	
3AL1FT0900	Authorities' inspection/remedial works; daytime	1	0	30			11JUL11	13AUG11	0	-15						5	
3AL1FT0902	Contractor serve notice for Works completion	2	0	7			14AUG11	20AUG11	0	477						E	
3AL1FT0904	Handover of Portion F	1	0	0				13AUG11	0	-15						•	
3AL1FT0906	SO issues completion certificate	2	0	21			21AUG11	10SEP11	0	477						0	
Schedule o	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 6aR																
						00.141100		0005000		4 404							
Production disconnection	6aR 1; On completion of grouting at P7	2	0	0		29JAN09		26SEP09	-	1,191			Y .				
Security of the second	6aR 2; On completion of grouting at F6c	2	0	0		25MAR09		12DEC09	0.00	1,114							
6AR1FT0906	ICASCO MANAGEMENT ACTION OF A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	2	0	0		01APR09		22DEC09	500.0	1,104							
6AR1FT0908		2	0	0		23APR09	-	13JAN10	100	1,082							
Name of the Control o	6aR 5; On completion of grouting at WSD T. 3	2	0	0		10JUN09	-	24FEB10	- 1120	1.040							
The same of the sa	6aR 6; On completion of 20% grout by Ith at P6	2	0	0		07MAY09	-	03FEB10	-	1,061						- 11	
6AR1FT0914		2	0	0		16MAY09	-	09FEB10	100	1,055							
6AR1FT0916		2	0	0		26MAY09		18FEB10		1,046			T.			- 11	
Section 10 0 News Asset	6aR 9; On completion of 80% grout by Ith at P6	2	0	0		05JUN09		24FEB10	-	1,040							
6AR1FT0920		2	0	0		15JUN09		26FEB10	1.00	1,038							
6AR1FT0922	The second secon	2	0	0		10JUL09	-	16MAR10		1,020				1			
6AR1FT0924		2	0	0		31JUL09		19APR10	11.00	986							
6AR1FT0926		2	0	0		05SEP09	-	20MAY10	0	(6,8,5)		OU	2005 20	70 A Tou	14/on 14/		rice Reservic
6AR1FT0928		2	0	0		29SEP09		21JUN10	0	37.113.7		CH	2003-28	70 VISU	en vvan vv	ast Servi	ice Reservic
6AR1FT0930		2	0	0		10OCT09	-	28JUN10	0								
The same was to be on.	6aR 16; On completion of grouting wks at F4	2	0	0		28OCT09	1	12JUL10	0	902 877							
6AR1FT0934		2				19NOV09		06AUG10	0	20000							
6AR1FT0936		2	0	0		27JAN10		30SEP10	0	2807				•		1	
6AR1FT0938		2	0	0	h	27FEB10		10NOV10 02DEC10	0				100				
6AR1FT0940	Control Contro	2	0	1000		13MAR10	+	28DEC10	0	00000							
	6aR 21; On completion of 10% grout by Ith at F1	2		0		31MAR10 09APR10		29DEC10	155	GUGAST					I		
6AR1FT0944	Parameter and the second secon	2	0	0		14APR10		30DEC10	0	0.000					I		
	6aR 23; On completion of 30% grout by Ith at F1		0	0		19APR10	-	31DEC10	0	Week I				•	I		
6AR1FT0948		2	0	0		23APR10		03JAN11	0						I		
6AR1FT0950			0	0		28APR10	-	04JAN11	0						I		
6AR1FT0952		2	0	0		04MAY10		05JAN11	-	725					I		
6AR1FT0954		2	0	0		10MAY10		06JAN11	0							1.1	
6AR1FT0956	*	2	0	0		11MAY10	-	07JAN11	-	723			13		I		
OARTH 10958	6aR 29; On completion of 90% grout by lth at F1	2	U	U		TIMATIU		U/JAN11	U	123				-			

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	% Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
0.4.00.000	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp Float					
	6aR 30; On completion of grouting works at F1	2	0	0		14MAY10		08JAN11	0 722				•	
	6aR 31; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		20MAY10		18JAN11	0 712			2.00	under this C	ost Centre
Schedule (of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 3aL													
3AL1FT1002	3aL 1; On providing evidence of procuring TBM	2	0	0		19JAN08		19JAN08A	100					
3AL1FT1004	3aL 2; On providing evidence of TBM Factory Test	2	0	0		04SEP08		05OCT08	0 1,547	•				
3AL1FT1006	3aL 3; On delivery of all parts of TBM to the Si	2	0	0		09NOV08		14JUL09	0 1,265					
3AL1FT1008	3aL 4; On completion of site comm. & test. of TB	2	0	0		08DEC08		12AUG09	0 1,236					1
3AL1FT1010	3aL 5; On completion of 5% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		25MAR09		12DEC09	0 1,114			•		
3AL1FT1012	3aL 6; On completion of 10% perm, tunnel lining	2	0	0		09APR09		31DEC09	0 1,095			•		
3AL1FT1014	3aL 7; On completion of 15% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		22MAY09		11FEB10	0 1,053					
3AL1FT1016	3aL 8; On completion of 20% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		22JUN09		06MAR10	0 1,030					
3AL1FT1018	3aL 9; On completion of 25% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		10JUL09		23MAR10	0 1,013					
3AL1FT1020	3aL 10; On completion of 30% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		24JUL09		16APR10	0 989					
3AL1FT1022	3aL 11; On completion of 35% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		10AUG09		07MAY10	0 968			•		
3AL1FT1024	3aL 12; On completion of 40% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		09SEP09		04JUN10	0 940		•			
3AL1FT1026	3aL 13; On completion of 45% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		03OCT09		24JUN10	0 920					
3AL1FT1028	3aL 14; On completion of 50% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		24OCT09		10JUL10	0 904					
3AL1FT1030	3aL 15; On completion of 55% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		09NOV09		26JUL10	0 888					
3AL1FT1032	3aL 16; On completion of 60% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		27NOV09		11AUG10	0 872					
3AL1FT1034	3aL 17; On completion of 65% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		09DEC09		26AUG10	0 857					
3AL1FT1036	3aL 18; On completion of 70% perm, tunnel lining	2	0	0		21DEC09		10SEP10	0 842					
3AL1FT1038	3aL 19; On completion of 75% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		22JAN10		27SEP10	0 825					
3AL1FT1040	3aL 20; On completion of 80% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		05FEB10		200CT10	0 802					
3AL1FT1042	3aL 21; On completion of 85% perm, tunnel lining	2	0	0		01MAR10		11NOV10	0 780				•	
3AL1FT1044	3aL 22; On completion of 90% perm, tunnel lining	2	0	0		15MAR10		03DEC10	0 758				•	
3AL1FT1046	3aL 23; On completion of 95% perm, tunnel lining	2	0	0		07APR10		28DEC10	0 733				•	
3AL1FT1048	3aL 24; On completion of perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		14MAY10		18JAN11	0 712					
3AL1FT1050	3aL 25; On completion of maint, access/flow chan	2	0	0		24SEP10		04JUN11	0 575		dry	weather flow	channel	
3AL1FT1052	3aL 26; On completion of provision of communic.	2	0	0		01NOV10		04JUN11	0 575	10				
3AL1FT1054	3aL 27; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		28JAN11		13AUG11	0 505			within this o	ost-centre 🔷	
schedule d	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 3dL													
3DI 10T1202	3dL 1; On complet, of install geo instrrument.	2	0	0		A2CEDAA		204 0020	0.4.044			aranga kantarata	.2.50	
3DL10T1202		- "	0	0		02SEP09		29APR09	0 1,341		3	hnical instrum		
	3dL 2; Maint./monit. geo. inst. for 12 mth 3dL 3; Maint./monitor geo. inst. for 24	2	0	0		26DEC08		26DEC08	0 1,465				2 months from D	
3DL10T1208	The state of the s	2	0	0		26DEC09		26DEC09	0 1,100			vinstalled ins	truments for 24 r	
	3dL 4; Maint./monitor geo. inst. for 36 3dL 5; Maint./monitor geo. inst. for 48	2	0	0		26DEC10		26DEC10	0 735	yes			oinstalled instr	
	The state of the s	2	0	0		26DEC11		26DEC11	0 370	inst	alled instrum		onths from DOC	to the second
	3dL 6; On completion of maint, & monit, of geo.	2	0	0		26JUL12		30NOV12	0 30				oring for installed	instruments
DL1011214	3dL 7; On installation of FMD at Portion A	2	0	0		12MAR11		04JUN11	0 575	flow	neasuremen	t devices at Po	ortion A 🍫	

ID	Activity		Target	Orig	(C)	Target	Early	Early		Total	2008		2009	e e e e e e	2010	2011		2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	Float								
3DL10T1216		2	0			10JUN11		24AUG11	0	494		flow n	neasur	ement d	evices for	Portion-B +		
3DL10T1218		2	0	0		05MAR11		22DEC10	0	739	flow me	asureme	ent de	vices for	Portion C	•		
3DL10T1220		2	0	0		19MAY11		24NOV11	0	402		flo	w mea	sureme	nt devices	for Portion I	D.	
	3dL 11; On completion of maint. & monit. of FMD	2	0	0		26JUL12		30NOV12	0	30				flow n	nonitoring	to issue of N	Maint. C	ertificate
3DL10T1224	3dL 12; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		26JUL12		30NOV12	0	30						under	this Co	st Centre
Schedule (of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 10aR		1									11 - 62 - 68						
10AR1JT131	10aR 1; On installation of temp, ventilation	2	0	0	1	03DEC08	1	06APR09	0	1,364			•					
10AR1JT132	10aR 2; On installation temp. lighting	2	0	0		03DEC08		06APR09	0	1,364			•					
10AR1JT133	10aR 3; On completion of 25% strengthening wks	2	0	0		20DEC08		06MAY09	5.0	1,334			•					
10AR1JT134	10aR 4; On completion of 50% strengthening wks	2	0	0		10JAN09		23MAY09	- 00	1,317								
10AR1JT135	10aR 5; On completion of 75% strengthening wks	2	0	0		31JAN09		11JUN09	_	1,298								
10AR1JT136	10aR 6; On completion of strengthening works	2	0	0		16FEB09		26JUN09		1,283				>				
10AR1JT137	10aR 7; On recharge of the water after wrk comp	2	0	0		18FEB09		11JUL09	7.0	1,268			◆ t	unnel aft	ter comple	tion of stren	atheina	works
	tion of Intake I-1		1							,,(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				oxoloeshan)		3	ii onto
Preliminar	y Works																	
VO-07; Tran	sperant Hoarding at I-1																	
VO007-02	Receive VO7 for transparent hoarding	1	0					19MAY08A	100									
VO007-04	Procure/prepare/install transparent hoarding	. 1	0	70			20MAY08A	11AUG08A	100		-							
040444400	A CONTRACTOR OF CASE	- 24		7/20			Terres conservation					or skano						
01R1Al1102	Possession of site	1	0	0			19MAR08A		100		◆90d a	fter DOC	3					
01R1AI1104	Obtain TTA (ingress & egress) approval	2	0	0			19APR08A		100		•							
01R1AI1106	Site clearance	1	0	30			21APR08A	26MAY08A	100									
01R1AI1108	Obtain tree	1	0	6		26MAR08	13MAY08A	31JUL08A	100		•							
01R1Al1110	Hoarding erection enclosing the Site	1	0	18	07MAR08		23MAY08A	11AUG08A	100		•							
01R1AI1112	Site entrance construction	1	0	6	26MAR08		23JUN08A	25JUL08A	100		• 🔠							
01R1AI1114	Install wheel wahing facilities	1	30	7	27MAR08	02MAY08	03JUN08A	07JUN08A	100		<u> </u>							
01R1AI1116	Erect SOR's secondary site office	1	30	6	27MAR08	02MAY08	28AUG08	03SEP08	0	0								
01R1AI1118	Footing for temp. bridge span over Shing M. Nul.	1	0	26			10JUN08A	16JUL08A	100		- La							
01R1AI1120	Decking for temp, bridge span over Shing M, Nul.	1	0	13			17JUL08A	01AUG08A	100		₽							
01R1Al1122	Install remote control CCTV as per ER 4.4.10	1	30	12	27MAR08	02MAY08	04SEP08	18SEP08	0	0	-	8		13				
16R1AI1101	Tree Identification & Report	2	0	14			14MAR08A	01APR08A	100		8							
16R7AI1102	1st tree pruning for small 3 nos, trees	1	72	1	27MAR08	23JUN08	03JUN08A	03JUN08A	100									
16R7AI1104	2nd tree pruning for small 3 nos, trees	1	0	1			04JUL08A	04JUL08A	100		1							
16R7AI1106	Final pruning & uplifting of 3 nos. small trees	1	0	2			08SEP08	09SEP08	0	183								
16R7AI1108	Confirm location for trees to be transplanted	1	0	51			02APR08A	27AUG08A	100					11.		1		
IOITIATTOO	1st pruning for big 4 nos. trees along S. Mun Rd	1	0	2			08SEP08	09SEP08	0	601								
16R7AI1110	rat pruning for big 4 nos, trees along 5, wuit No	(5)																
	2nd pruning for big 4 nos. trees along S. Mun Rd	1	0	2			08NOV08	10NOV08	0	601								

ID	Activity Description	Cal ID	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
Piling Wor									Comp	Ficur			NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.			
	s Above Inclined Access Ramp								_							
11R2AI1202	Erect piling platform for lower piles	1	0	12			17AUG10	30AUG10	0	99						
11R2AI1204	Mobilize piling rig & set up	1	0	-		1	31AUG10	06SEP10	0	53055			1 1	1		
11R2AI1208	350mm dia. pre-bored H-piles (lower); 29 nos.	1	72		02JUL10	24SEP10	07SEP10	12OCT10	10	3535					1no/day	
11R2AI1210	Relocate piling rig & set up for upper piling	1	0		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	orthogram to	130CT10		1 10	0					, morady	
Piing Works	Along Crest Plarform				1	+	1 100 000 000	12346113					1			
11R2AI1212	Erect piling platform for lower piles	1	0	12	T		28SEP10	12OCT10	0	99			1 1	1		
11R2AI1216	350mm dia, pre-bored H-piles (upper); 36 nos.	1	0	36			21OCT10		0						@ 1no/day	
11R2Al1218	Demobilize piling rig	1	0	6				08DEC10							i moracy	
Skin Wall &	Crest Platform						1 307-2010			-						
11R2Al1220	Excavate & hack off grout	1	0	6			21OCT10	27OCT10	0	131				la	ftrer erection of	tower crane
11R2Al1222	Fix rebar/erect fwk/concrete skin wall	1	0	10				08NOV10	_	131				1	Sissing of	Jones Grane
11R2AI1224	Fix rebar/erect fwk/concrete capping beam	1	0	10			09NOV10	19NOV10		131				1		
11R2AI1226	Backfill & construct U-channel	1	0	4	_		TOP-SPECIAL DESCRIPTION	24NOV10								
11R2Al1228	Fix rebar/erect fwk/concrete crest platform	1	0	12	-			08DEC10	+	131		after c	onstruction	of spiral rampl		
Skin Wall &	Inclined Access Ramp								-							
11R2AI1230	Excavate & hack off grout	1	0	8			09DEC10	17DEC10	0	99					after construct	on of casca
11R2AI1232	Fix rebar/erect fwk/concrete skin wall	1	0	0.00			18DEC10	04JAN11	0						in	on or casca
11R2AI1234	Fix rebar/erect fwk/concrete capping beam	1	0	8			05JAN11	13JAN11	0	13.05.0					,	
11R2AI1236	Backfill & construct U-channel	1	0	4			14JAN11	18JAN11	0	- 33					1	
11R2AI1238	Fix rebar/erect fwk/concrete inclined ramp	1	0	47.5.1		1	THE STATE OF THE S	01FEB11	0			after	constructio	n of spiral ram	npil	
Permanent	t Soil Nailing Works															
11R2AI1302	Erect working platform & mobilization	1	24	8	03 MAY08	31MAY08	17MAY08A	24MAY08A	100		1					
11R2AI1304	Install test nails & proof loading test; 2 nos.	1	12	8	02 JUN08	16JUN08	24JUN08A		100		∞					
11R2AI1306	Soil nailing for A to C rows; 69 nos.	1	12	16	17JUN08	30JUN08	02JUL08A	14JUL08A	100		og.					
11R2AI1308	Soil nailing for D to F rows; 71 nos.	1	24	29	17JUN08	15JUL08	15JUL08A	05SEP08	72		e E					
11R2Al1310	Constrcut soil nail heads; 140 nos.	1	24	22	16JUL08	12AUG08	19JUL08A	06SEP08	68		5					
11R2AI1312	Demobilization	1	0	3			08SEP08	10SEP08	0	102						
Constructi	on of Spiral Ramp & Cascade							-								
Temp. Pipe-	pile cofferdam															
	Erect piling platform	1	0	43			08OCT08	26NOV08	0	102		follo	wina aeoteo	chnical instrum	entation	
04L1AI1203	Mobilization & set up piling rig	1	0	3			21OCT08	23OCT08	0	0.000					W. (15,075)	
04L1AI1204	Install 273 mm dia. temp. pipe piles; 144 nos.	1	0	43			24OCT08	12DEC08	0	102		b				
04L1AI1208	Demobilization & tidy up	1	0	3			13DEC08	16DEC08		102		1				
Excavation f	from Existing GL to +103.5mPD									1,000						-
04L1AI1402	Bulk excavation; soil (80m3)	, 1.	4	2	16SEP08	19SEP08	20DEC08	22DEC08	0	99		Aft	er obtaining	SO's consent	for DDA	
04L1AI1404	Install test tie-back & proof load test; 1 no.	- 1	10	6	20SEP08	02OCT08	23DEC08	31DEC08	0			<u> </u>	3			
04L1AI1406	Install working tie-backs; 10 nos.	1	10		03OCT08	15OCT08	23DEC08		0							

ID	Activity	Cal	Target		Target	Target	Early	Early	%	Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2010
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	Float						
	from +103.5mPD to +100.5mPD				d karanasan ara											
04L1AI1408	Bulk excavation; soil (240m3)	1	4	3	16OCT08	20OCT08	02JAN09	05JAN09	0	99		1				
04L1AI1410	Install test tie-back & proof load test; 1 no.	1	10	6	21OCT08	31OCT08	06JAN09	12JAN09	0	99		· 0				
04L1AI1412	Install working tie-backs; 10 nos.	1	10	6	01NOV08	12NOV08	06JAN09	12JAN09	0	99		=]				
Excavation	from +100.5mPD to +97.5mPD															
04L1AI1414	Bulk excavation; soil (510m3)	1	6	4	13NOV08	19NOV08	13JAN09	16JAN09	0	99		1				
04L1Al1416	Install test tie-back & proof load test; 1 no.	1	10	6	20NOV08	01DEC08	17JAN09	23JAN09	0	99		a E				
04L1AI1418	Install working tie-backs; 22 nos.	1	10	6	02DEC08	12DEC08	17JAN09	23JAN09	0	99		0 2				
Excavation 1	from +97.5mPD to +94.5mPD															
04L1Al1420	Bulk excavation; soil (950m3)	1	12	6	13DEC08	29DEC08	24JAN09	03FEB09	0	99		= 1				
04L1AI1422	Install test tie-back & proof load test; 1 no.	1	10	6	30DEC08	10JAN09	04FEB09	10FEB09	0	99		i I				
04L1AI1424	Install working tie-backs; 37 nos.	1	12	10	12JAN09	24JAN09	04FEB09	14FEB09	0	99		E 2				
Excavation f	from +94.5mPD to +91.5 mPD								****							
04L1AI1426	Bulk excavation; soil (1130m3)	1	12	8	29JAN09	11FEB09	16FEB09	24FEB09	0	99		q				
04L1AI1428	Bulk excavation; rock (650m3)	1	24	9	12FEB09	11MAR09	25FEB09	06MAR09	0	112		ф				
04L1AI1430	Install test tie-back & proof load test; 1 no.	1	10	6	05FEB09	16FEB09	23FEB09	28FEB09	0			1				
04L1Al1432	Install working tie-backs; 43 nos.	1	18	18	17FEB09	09MAR09	02MAR09	21MAR09	0	99		- e				
Excavation f	from +91.5mPD to + 88.5mPD						1									
04L1AI1434	Bulk excavation; soil (1860m3)	1	18	10	12MAR09	01APR09	23MAR09	02APR09	0	99						
04L1AI1436	Bulk excavation; rock (420m3)	1	18	6	26MAR09	20APR09	07APR09	16APR09	0				#			
04L1AI1438	Install test tie-back & proof load test; 1 no.	1	10	6	26MAR09	07APR09	07APR09	16APR09	0							
04L1AI1440	Install working tie-backs; 27 nos.	1	12	12	08APR09	24APR09	17APR09	30APR09	0	- 33			ď			
Excavation f	from +88.5mPD to +72.5mPD					ISHWA NAME				- 22						
07R1AI1442	Set up for dewatering	1	0	8			04MAY09	12MAY09	0	99			1			
07R1AI1444	Rock excavation/mucking out/temp. support	1	30		01AUG09	04SEP09		03NOV09	0	777.5				13,000m3 @90n	3/day with 2 w	ork front
Construction	n of Vehicular Access		11 (5.00)			DECEMBER OF THE PARTY.	101121100					-		10,0001110 @5011	lorday with 2 w	JIK HOIRE
04L1AI1444	Cast base slab	1	0	6			04NOV09	10NOV09	0	99						
04L1AI1446	Cast walls	1	0	12			11NOV09	24NOV09	0	100			2			
04L1Al1448	Cast roof slab	1	88	12	20OCT09	03FEB10	-	08DEC09	0	58						
	n of Spiral Ramp Structure					00, 00,0	20.10.100	CODECCO	U	00						
07R1AI1402	Cast base slab	1	12	12	20OCT09	03NOV09	09DEC09	22DEC09	0	99						
07R1AI1404	Cast ramp up to +76.51mPD	1	192	15	04NOV09	30JUN10	16JAN10	02FEB10	0					α		
07R1AI1406	Cast ramp up to +80,81mPD	1	12	15	02JUL10	15JUL10	03FEB10	23FEB10	0	99	- 1		1	10 1		
07R1AI1408	Cast ramp up to +85.1mPD	1	0	15	OZOOZIO	1000210	24FEB10	12MAR10	0	99				g.		
07R1AI1410	Cast ramp up to +89.41mPD	1	0	15			13MAR10	30MAR10	0	99		1 1		gr.		
07R1Al1412	Cast ramp up to +93.71mPD	1	0	15			31MAR10	21APR10	0	99				MAttar rateia	wal of TRM	
07R1AI1414	Cast ramp up to +98.01mPD	1	0	15			22APR10	10MAY10	0	99				#After retrie	val of I BIVI	
07R1AI1416	Cast ramp up to +102.31mPD	1	0	15		-	11MAY10	28MAY10	0	99						
07R1Al1418	Backfill spiral ramp; 9840m3	1	0	21			29MAY10	23JUN10	0				@ 5m2/F-	ninutos#490~ 04	100	
			-						5.23			free fi			100 A	
07R1Al1420	Construct RC spiral ramp top	1	0	15			20APR11		0			free fi		ninutes 480m3/ noval of tower cr		

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	%	Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	Float						
	R removal of TBM															
4L1AI1450	Erect tower crane/testing	1	24	18	16APR10	14MAY10	23DEC09	15JAN10	0	99				0 0		
4L1Al1451	Erect gantry crane & testing	1	0	24			16JAN10	12FEB10	0	168 y	carne from	n Outfal	II after initia	INTBM setu	0	
4L1AI1452	Dissembly & demobilization of TBM	1	50	50	15MAY10	15JUL10	19JAN11	21MAR11	0	3						
4L1AI1454	Dismante/remove gantry crane	1	72	12	16JUL10	09OCT10	22MAR11	04APR11	0	24					E	
4L1AI1456	Dismantle/remove tower crane	1	0	12			06APR11	19APR11	0	24						
onstructio	on of Box Culvert Structure								1							
1L1Al1462	Cast lower base slab	1	0	12			17FEB10	02MAR10	0	168			1	before TE	M retrieval	
L1AI1463	Cast upper base	1	0	6			22MAR11	28MAR11	0	3				STORYER WE		
L1AI1464	Cast walls 1st lift	1	0	18			29MAR11	19APR11	0	3		after re	trieval of Ti	BM & gantry	crane	
L1AI1466	Cast walls 2nd lift, 200mm down from soffit	1	0	18			20APR11	14MAY11	0	3				and the second		
L1AI1468	Cast roof slabs	1	0			1	16MAY11	04JUN11	0						=	
onstructio	on of Cascade Structure															
4L1Al1472	Cast base slabs	1	0	12			29MAY10	11JUN10	0	99			1 1	5		
L1AI1474	Cast walls 1st lift	1	0	18			12JUN10	05JUL10	0					65		
L1AI1476	Cast walls 2nd lift, 200mm down from soffit	1	0	18			06JUL10	26JUL10	0	99				n		
L1AI1478	Cast roof slabs	1	0	18			27JUL10		0					0		
a different	on of Existing Channel in Dry Season						2100210	10/10010	V	33				-		
7R1Al1502	Modify half channel bed at tunnel entrance; Ph 1	1	36	36	01NOV10*	11DEC10	01NOV10*	i	0	68						
7R1Al1504	Modify rem. half channel bed; Phase 2	1	36	36	13DEC10	26JAN11	13DEC10		0	68					(2)	
7R1AI1506	Install steelworks; Phase 3	1	36	36	27JAN11	12MAR11	27JAN11	12MAR11	0	68					=	
emaining	Works Prior to Handover		1													
704444000					T	No. of the last of										
7R1AI1602	Backfill & compaction above box culvert; ~13m	1	72	22	11OCT10	06JAN11	07JUN11	02JUL11	0	3					-	
'R1AI1606	Finishing & reinstatement works; Portion A	1	48	36	14FEB11	11APR11	03JUN11	16JUL11	0	3					- =	
7R1AI1608	Pre-handover inspections and remedial works	1	48	30	14MAR11	13MAY11	18JUN11	23JUL11	0	3						
R1AI1610	Contractor serve notice for Works completion	2	7	7	14MAY11	20MAY11	24JUL11	30JUL11	0	341					+ 1	
'R1AI1612	SO issues completion certificate	2	21	21	21MAY11	10JUN11	31JUL11	20AUG11	0	341					= [
DZAMAGOS	Landscaping works at Portion A	1	72	30	14FEB11	13MAY11	11JUN11	16JUL11	0	3		150	nos. climbe	er, 200nos. v	voodiand≡63nd	os. trees, 2
	Catablishment Mades at Deather A	2	365	365	14MAY11	12MAY12	17JUL11	15JUL12	0	11						
	Establishment Works at Portion A			12	14FEB11	12MAR11	23MAY11	04JUN11	0	15					= 8	
SR7AI1604	Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-1	1	24		THE SHIPMEN WILLS			02 11 15142	0	53	- 1				(4)	
R7AI1604 DL1AI1602		1 2	24 365	365	13MAR11	11MAR12	05JUN11	03JUN12								
SR7AI1604 DL1AI1602 DL1AI1604	Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-1	1 2			1	11MAR12	05JUN11	03301412								
6R7AI1604 DL1AI1602 DL1AI1604 Chedule (Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-1 Maintain & monitor flow monitoring of Milestones for Cost Center No. 4L		365	365	1		05JUN11							5 831 WIS		
ER7AI1604 DL1AI1602 DL1AI1604 Ehedule (Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-1 Maintain & monitor flow monitoring of Milestones for Cost Center No. 4L 4L 1; On completion of 50% excavation	2	365	365	1	24APR09	05JUN11	30APR09	0	1,340			The same of the sa	ade at Intake	200 16	
RTAI1604 DL1AI1602 DL1AI1604 Chedule (DL1AI1802 DL1AI1804	Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-1 Maintain & monitor flow monitoring of Milestones for Cost Center No. 4L 4L 1; On completion of 50% excavation 4L 2; On completion of excavation	2 2	0 0	0 0	1	24APR09 03FEB10	05JUN11	30APR09 03NOV09	0	1,340 1,153			The same of the sa	or Cascade a	it Intake I-1	
DL1AI1604 DL1AI1602 DL1AI1604 Chedule (JL1AI1802 JL1AI1804 JL1AI1806	Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-1 Maintain & monitor flow monitoring of Milestones for Cost Center No. 4L 4L 1; On completion of 50% excavation 4L 2; On completion of excavation 4L 3; On completion of 25% concreting	2 2 2 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	1	24APR09 03FEB10 05AUG10	05JUN11	30APR09 03NOV09 02MAR10	0 0	1,340 1,153 1,034			The same of the sa	or Cascade a	it Intake I-1 ade at Intake I-	
4L1Al1802 4L1Al1804 4L1Al1806 4L1Al1808	Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-1 Maintain & monitor flow monitoring of Milestones for Cost Center No. 4L 4L 1; On completion of 50% excavation 4L 2; On completion of excavation	2 2	0 0	0 0 0 0	1	24APR09 03FEB10	05JUN11	30APR09 03NOV09	0 0 0	1,340 1,153			The same of the sa	or Cascade a	it Intake I-1	

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008	20	009	2010	2011	2012
04L1Al1812	4L 6; On completion of Cascade	2	0	0		09OCT10		16AUG10	0	-	Ï			♦at I	ntake I-1	
04L1Al1814	4L 7; On completion of connecting BC	2	0	0		19OCT09		04JUN11	0				box c	ulvert at Inta	ke I-1	
04L1Al1816	4L 8; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		13MAY11		23JUL11	0	526			vvi	thin this Cos	t Centre 🔷	
Schedule	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 7R		1													
07R1AI1902	7R 1; On completion of trash grills	2	0	0		12MAR11		12MAR11	0	659					◆and stop to	n at Intaka
07R1AI1904	7R 2; On completion of 25% excavation	2	0	0	1	29DEC08		03FEB09		1,426		◆ snira	al ramp at	t Intake I-1	Varia stop to	y at make
07R1AI1906	7R 3; On completion of 50% excavation	2	0	0		11MAR09		06MAR09		1,395			11	at Intake I-1		
07R1AI1908	7R 4; On completion of 75% excavation	2	0	0		02JUN09	-	08SEP09	_	1,209			[1.1]	I ramp at Int	aka I 1	
07R1AI1910	7R 5; On completion of all excavation	2	0	0		04SEP09		03NOV09	_	1,153			T. I		at Intake I-1	
07R1Al1912	7R 6; On completion of spiral ramp to +80mPD	2	0	0		22DEC09	-	23FEB10		1,041			1 1		at Intake I-1	
07R1Al1914	7R 7; On completion of spiral ramp to +90mPD	2	0	0		02MAR10		17MAY10	0					100	amp at Intake I-	
07R1AI1916	7R 8; On completion of spiral ramp to +100mPD	2	0	0		10MAY10	-	22JUL10	0					- A. D. C. S. L. C.	al ramp at Intake	
07R1AI1918	7R 9; On completion of spiral access ramp	2	0	0		15JUL10	-	11MAY11	0	599			- 11	Spin	at Intake	2011
07R1AI1920	7R 10; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	.83		13MAY11	-	23JUL11	0				un	der this Cos		173
	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 11R				1	JOWATTI		2330E11	O O	320				idei tilis oos	Cocilie	-
11R2Al1R02	11R 1; On completion of soil nailing works	2	0	0		12AUG08		06SEP08	0	1,576	-	at Intake I-	-1			
11R2A 1R04	11R 2; On completion of piling at platform	2	0	0		19SEP08		01DEC10	0	760		•			wall at platform	at Intake I
11R2AI1R06	11R 3; On completion of piling at branch access	2	.0	0		13OCT08		12OCT10	0	810	wall	at branch ac	cess at I	ntake I-1 🔷		
11R2AI1R08	11R 4; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		24SEP10		08DEC10	0	753				• •	under this Cos	Centre
Construct	tion of Intake I-2		4													
reliminar	y Works		1									10 10 10				
Diversion of	f CLP Overhead Cable															
01R1BU0102	Diversion of CLP overhead cable	2	0	30			02OCT08*	31OCT08	0	-44			61			
Dievrsion of	f 100mm Watermain															
01R1BU0202	Diversion of 100mm dia. watermain	2	0	54			22SEP08*	14NOV08	0	-58		=				
VO 11; Tran	sperant Hoarding at I-2															
VO011-02	Receive VO11 for transparent hoarding	1	0	0	1			14JUL08A	100		•				1 1 1 1	
VO011-04	Procure/prepare/install transparent hoarding	1	0	51			15JUL08A	16OCT08	22	-52	i i					
01R1BI2102	Possession of Portion B -90d of DOC	2	0	0			26MAR08A		100		•					
01R1Bl2104	Obtain TTA (ingress & egress) approval	2	0	0				19APR08A	100							
01R1BI2108	Site clearance	1	0	30		06MAR08	02MAY08A		75	-52		1818				
01R1BI2112	Erect hoarding	1	30	30	27MAR08	02MAY08	05JUN08A		0	-52						
01R1BI2116	Install remote contorl CCTV as per ER 4.4.10	1	30	12	27MAR08	02MAY08	17OCT08	30OCT08	0	-52						
16R7Bl2002	Tree transplanting; 1 no.	1	72	72	03APR08	30JUN08	17OCT08	12JAN09	1	516		0 = 70				
	The danoplanting, the.		12	12	COALINO	00001400	1700100	120/1103	U	310						

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Stream Div	version/Approach Channel/H-Pile Wall				Oluit	1 11110/1	Otali	t misit	Joinp	Tout					
A	yout of Pile Wall at I-2														
VO022-02	Received VO22 for revised layout of pile wall	1	0	0				10JUL08A	100	_					
VO022-04	SOR confirmed to demolish exit, ret, wall	1	0	- 8		-	11 11 11 084	21AUG08A	100						
VO022-06	Demolish existing retaining wall	1	0	1			13SEP08	13SEP08	0						
VO022-16	Reinstate piling platform	1	0	- 1	-		16SEP08	17SEP08	0						
	g 1- Construct 550 dia. H-pile Wall	-		~		-	100LI 00	17321 00	U	-40					
12R3BI2202	Form temp, access ramp along west side of stream	1	24	44	05APR08	03MAY08	10JUN08A	21 11 11 02 0	100		= 98				
12R3BI2204	Additional SI & engineering works	1	6		05MAY08	10MAY08	25AUG08A		15						
12R3BI2206	Mobilize piling rig & set up	4	10	5	13MAY08	23MAY08	25SEP08	30SEP08	0		, [
12R3BI2208	Construct 59 nos. pre-bored H-piles	4	12	-8-	24MAY08	06JUN08	02OCT08	29NOV08	0		р.	=6nos piles/5d	2016		
12R3BI2210	Demobilize piling rig	1	30	1	07JUN08	14JUL08	01DEC08	01DEC08	0			— onos piles/su	ayo		
12R3BI2212	Construct skin wall/caping beam/u-channel	1	1	90	15JUL08	15JUL08	02DEC08	23MAR09	0			4 bays			
12R3BI2230	Excavate/construct modified river channel	1	0	30	1330200	100000	17FEB09	23MAR09	0			4 bays		5 I. I. 1	
12R3BI2232	Construct PC block bund	4	0	12	-		17MAR09	30MAR09	0	1.000					
12R3BI2234	Divert channel to West		0		_	+	Trivianos	30MAR09	0	1000					
	g 2- Construct D.W.F.C at West		.0	U			-	SUMARUS	U	-52					
08R1BI2236		1	40	40	28APR11	400400/44	0005000	4505000		- 00			Source and supplement		
08R1BI2238	Construct temp. concrete block bund Excavate for new low flow channel	3.50	12	6.256		12MAY11	02DEC08	15DEC08	0	N. 35.4.2		provision of v	vater pump		
	100 (MANUSCRIPE (1915) 1915 (1920) 1920 (1920) 2010 (2010) 2010 (2010)	1	6	24	13MAY11	19MAY11	16DEC08	15JAN09	0						
08R1BI2240	Construct new low flow channel	1	0	24	_	-	16JAN09	16FEB09	0			-			
08R1BI2242	Remove temp. concrete block bund	1	0	12		-	17FEB09	02MAR09	0	-28					
Aller Marchell Andrews and a street	5 - Construct Vortex Shaft	II AN		D-0-2			Transport Name								
08R1BI2244	Excavate for Vortex	1	0				02NOV09*	14NOV09	- 3	243					
08R1BI2246	Construct Vortex	1	0	24			16NOV09	12DEC09	0	243					
	g 1 - Construct A. C. (South & East)														
08R1BI2248	Remove steel deck stg 2	1	0				14DEC09	29DEC09		243			4		
08R1BI2250	Excavate for South & East part of A.C.	1	0	12			30DEC09	13JAN10	0				B		
08R1BI2252	Construct South & East part of A, C.	1	0	24			14JAN10	10FEB10	0	243			Ū		
Phase 3, Sto	g 2-Construct A. C. (West)														
08R1BI2254	Construct temp. concrete block bund	1	0	12			01NOV10*	13NOV10	0	32				provision of wat	er pump
08R1BI2256	Excavate for western portion guide wall & slab	1	0	12			15NOV10	27NOV10	0	32					
08R1BI2258	Construct western portion of guide wall & slab	1	0	24			29NOV10	28DEC10	0	32				12	
08R1BI2260	Remove concrete block bund	1	0	6			29DEC10	05JAN11	0	32					
Phase 3, Sto	3 - Construct A. C. (North & East)														
08R1BI2262	Construct temp. concrete block bund	1	0	6			06JAN11	12JAN11	0	32				provision of w	ater pump
08R1BI2264	Excavate for L-shaped retaining wall	1	0	12			13JAN11	26JAN11	0	32				ii ii	
08R1BI2266	Construct L-shaped retaining wall	1	0	18			27JAN11	19FEB11	0	32				0	
08R1BI2268	Excavate eastern portion of guide wall & slab	1	0	12			21FEB11	05MAR11	0	32				; D	
08R1BI2270	Construction of boulder traps; 7nos.	1	0	24			21FEB11	19MAR11	0	64					
08R1BI2272	Construct eastern portion of guide wall & slab	1	0	24			07MAR11	02APR11	0	32				0	

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	%	Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	_	Float						
08R1BI2274	Construct trash grill	1	0	12			04APR11	18APR11	C						1	
08R1Bl2276	Remove temp. concrete blcok bund	1	0	6			19APR11	28APR11	C	32					1	
Phase 4- Co	Instruct Remaining Approach Channel															
08R1BI2278	Remove gantry crane	1	0	12			26JUL11	08AUG11	C	-52					1	
08R1BI2280	Close out last section of guide wall	1	0	12		İ	09AUG11	22AUG11	C	-52					8	
08R1BI2282	Remove steel deck stg 1	1	0	12			23AUG11	05SEP11	0	-52				F	<u>.</u>	
Excavate 8	& Construct Vortex/Drop Shaft															
Phase 2, Sto	1- Temporary Steel Deck Stage 1															
05L1BI2301	Excavate for foundation	1	0	12			13OCT08	25OCT08	0	24		8				
05L1BI2302	Construct foundation for steel deck	1	24	18	07JUN08	07JUL08	27OCT08	15NOV08	0	24		E				
05L1BI2304	Install steel deck	1	6	18	05SEP08	11SEP08	17NOV08	06DEC08	0	24					1 1 11	
Phase 2, Sto	g 3- Ground Treatment Works for D. S.															
05L1BI2306	Rock excavation from GL (+99mPD to +93mPD	. 1	24	12	12SEP08	13OCT08	12FEB09	25FEB09	0	-27	c					
05L1BI2308	Construct temp. RC ring wall; +93mPD to +102mPD	1	0	20		1	26FEB09	20MAR09	0	-27						
05L1BI2310	Setting up	1	18	2	14OCT08	03NOV08	31MAR09	01APR09	0	-35		4	following c	hanell diversio	n to west	
05L1BI2312	Probing & curtain grouting around shaft	1	160	35	11NOV08	30MAY09	02APR09	19MAY09	0				=			
Phase 2, Sto	4 - Temporary Steel Deck Stage 2								i———							
05L1BI2314	Excavate for foundation	1	32	12	21OCT10	26NOV10	31MAR09	17APR09	0	-52		Ш	following o	channel diversi	on to west	
05L1BI2316	Construct foundation for steel deck/gantry	1	6	18	01NOV10*	06NOV10	18APR09	11MAY09	0			111	<u>:</u>		gro-friende	
05L1BI2318	Install steel deck/gantry/Noise enclosure	1	24	24	27NOV10	24DEC10	12MAY09	09JUN09	0				er on	1		
					220000000000000000000000000000000000000	Venezione de la constanta						H				
05L1Bi2320	Excavate shaft; +93mPD to +65mPD (28m)	1	36	118	28DEC10	11FEB11	10JUN09	29OCT09	0	-52			— @	0.3m/day & nig	ent.	
05L1BI2322	Construct permanent lining; 28m @ 3m/ 3days	1	. 0	28			22JUN11	25JUL11	0						ie ie	1
Excavate 8	& Construct Air Vent Shaft		4						-							
	2 - Construct Air Vent Shaft		-													
05L1BI2418	Foundation of shaft collar/install pipe for RCD	1	0	14			01NOV08*	17NOV08	0	-48						
05L1BI2420	Mobilize & set up probing	1	0	2			18NOV08	19NOV08	0			Ī				
5L1BI2422	Probing & curtain grouting around shaft	1	0	16		-	20NOV08	08DEC08	0			u.				
5L1BI2426	Mobilize & set up RCD for excavation	1	0	6			09DEC08	15DEC08	0			pro	vision of TT	Δ		
05L1BI2428	Bore shaft with RCD; 34m @1m/day	1	0	34			20DEC08	04FEB09	0			-	VISION OF T	·		
05L1BI2430	Demobilize RCD rig	1	0	6		-	05FEB09	11FEB09	0			in	rovision of	ΓΤΔ		
05L1BI2432	Install permanent liner	1	0	12	-		12FEB09	25FEB09	0			1	iovision or	116		
05L1BI2434	Concrete liner	1	0	6		-	26FEB09	04MAR09	0							
	Construct upstand wall	1	0			-	05MAR09	18MAR09	0				+ 11			
				12			OSIVIAINOS	TOWARUS	0	12		Н.				
xcavate 8	& Construct Man Access Shaft		4	-												
05L1BI2502	Sheet piling cofferdam	1	24	12	01NOV08*	28NOV08	24MAR09	07APR09	0	109			0			
05L1BI2502	Probing & curtain grouting around shaft	1			29NOV08	29DEC08	08APR09	19MAY09					0			
05L1BI2504	Set up for excavation incl. noise enclosure		0	12	20110100	2301000		Total Control of the	-	109				of TTA		
05L1BI2508		- 1					20MAY09	03JUN09		109			provision		0 1-1-	
OLIDIZ306	Excavation/muck out/temporoary support	1	U	127			U4JUNU9	03NOV09	0	109			38	m @ 0.3m/day	√ & night	

	Activity		Target		Target	Target	Early	Early		Total	2008 2009	2010 2011
OFL 4 DIOSOO	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp			
05L1BI2522	Construct base	1	0	4			14SEP10	17SEP10	0		after construction of man	ccess adit!
05L1BI2524	Set up for 37m shaft construction (wall only)	1	0	6			18SEP10	25SEP10	0	109		
05L1BI2526	Construct wall/stair; 25 landings @ 3 days/land	1	0	75			27SEP10	24DEC10	0	109		S =
05L1Bl2530	Construct wall above ground level	1	0	8			28DEC10	06JAN11	0	109		9
05L1BI2532	Construct shaft roof	1	0	12			07JAN11	20JAN11	0	109		<u> </u>
Excavate	& Construct Deaeration Chamber											
05L1BI2602	Probing/grout/excavate/muckout/temp.support		100	70	04 11 15 100	05510100	0000700	05111110				
		1	132	72	01JUN09	05NOV09	30OCT09	25JAN10	0		top heading ; 4m deep	
05L1BI2604	Drill/excavate/muckout/temp. support for bench	1	32	50	10SEP10	200CT10	26JAN10	27MAR10	0		*1. U. 22 - U. 1	p==22*4.5*9=891m3, 17.8m3/da
05L1BI2607	Drill/excavate/muckout/temp. support for bottom	1	0	50			29MAR10	01JUN10	0	-	4.5m c	eep==22*4.5*9=891m3, 17.8m3
05L1BI2608	Set up for lining construction	1	0	12			02APR11	16APR11	0			
05L1BI2610	Construct base; 3 bays	1	0	9			18APR11	30APR11	0			
05L1BI2612	Construct walls 2 lifts; 3 bays	1	0	24			02MAY11	30MAY11	0	-52		
05L1Bl2614	Const. crown/underpin. of air vent & drop shafts	1	0	18			31MAY11	21JUN11	0	-52		H
Excavate	& Construct Main Adit Tunnel		1			بناني						
3BL1Bl2102	Problem (area titlement) or an artifacture vertice for all out		200	200	001101/00	40 11 11 40	00 11 11 14 0	00111111				
	Probing/grout/temp. support/excavation/muck out	1	200	200	06NOV09	13JUL10	02JUN10	29JAN11	0	5.774.55		60m @ 0.3m/da
3BL1Bl2104	Construct permanent lining	1	50	50	14JUL10	09SEP10	31JAN11	01APR11	0	-52		
Excavate	& Construct Man Access Adit											
05L1BI2802	Remove working platform & install temp. ladder	1	240	12	06NOV09	28AUG10	04NOV09	17NOV09	0	109	<u> </u>	
051 4010000	Probing/gorut/excavate/muckout/temporary support	2740	75.000	90	27NOV10	1101 1102 1103		09MAR10	- 34			
05L1BI2806		1	36		2/19/07/10	11JAN11	18NOV09	USIVIARCIU	100	109		26m @ 0 m/day & night
			36		27110110	11JAN11	18NOV09 10MAR10			109		26m, @ 0.5m/day & night
05L1BI2808	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support	1 1		2 24	27110110	11JAN11	10MAR10	11MAR10	0	109		
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support	1	0	2 24	2/10/10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10	11MAR10 13APR10	0	109 109		26m, @ 0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation	1	0	2 24 2	27110110	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10	0	109 109 109		I ■@ 0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support	1 1 1	0 0 0	2 24 2 31	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10	0 0 0	109 109 109 109		
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814 05L1BI2816	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31 6	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10	0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109		I ■@ 0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction Construction of permanent lining	1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10 01JUN10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10 24JUN10	0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109 109		0.3m/day & night @@0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814 05L1BI2816 05L1BI2818 05L1BI2822	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction Construction of permanent lining Construct base of raise shaft	1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31 6 20 4	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10 01JUN10 25JUN10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10 24JUN10 29JUN10	0 0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109 109 109		0.3m/day & night @@0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814 05L1BI2816 05L1BI2818 05L1BI2822 05L1BI2824	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction Construction of permanent lining Construct base of raise shaft Set up for 9m raise stairway const. (wall only)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31 6 20 4 2	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10 01JUN10 25JUN10 30JUN10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10 24JUN10 29JUN10 02JUL10	0 0 0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109 109 109		0.3m/day & night @@0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814 05L1BI2816 05L1BI2818 05L1BI2822 05L1BI2824 05L1BI2826	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction Construction of permanent lining Construct base of raise shaft Set up for 9m raise stairway const. (wall only) Construct wall & stair; 7 landings @4days/landin	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31 6 20 4 2	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10 01JUN10 25JUN10 30JUN10 03JUL10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10 24JUN10 29JUN10 02JUL10 04AUG10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109		0.3m/day & night @@0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814 05L1BI2816 05L1BI2818 05L1BI2822 05L1BI2824 05L1BI2826 05L1BI2830	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction Construction of permanent lining Construct base of raise shaft Set up for 9m raise stairway const. (wall only) Construct wall & stair; 7 landings @4days/landin Set up for 23m upper adit construction	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31 6 20 4 2 28 2	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10 01JUN10 25JUN10 30JUN10 03JUL10 05AUG10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10 24JUN10 29JUN10 02JUL10 04AUG10 06AUG10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109		0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814 05L1BI2816 05L1BI2818 05L1BI2822 05L1BI2824 05L1BI2826 05L1BI2830 05L1BI2834	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction Construction of permanent lining Construct base of raise shaft Set up for 9m raise stairway const. (wall only) Construct wall & stair; 7 landings @4days/landin Set up for 23m upper adit construction Construction of permanent lining	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31 6 20 4 2	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10 01JUN10 25JUN10 30JUN10 03JUL10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10 24JUN10 29JUN10 02JUL10 04AUG10 06AUG10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109		0.3m/day & night @@0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814 05L1BI2816 05L1BI2818 05L1BI2822 05L1BI2824 05L1BI2824 05L1BI2826 05L1BI2830 05L1BI2834	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction Construction of permanent lining Construct base of raise shaft Set up for 9m raise stairway const. (wall only) Construct wall & stair; 7 landings @4days/landin Set up for 23m upper adit construction	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31 6 20 4 2 28 2	27NOV10	11JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10 01JUN10 25JUN10 30JUN10 03JUL10 05AUG10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10 24JUN10 29JUN10 02JUL10 04AUG10 06AUG10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109		0.3m/day & night
05L1BI2808 05L1BI2810 05L1BI2812 05L1BI2814 05L1BI2816 05L1BI2818 05L1BI2822 05L1BI2824 05L1BI2826 05L1BI2830 05L1BI2834	Set up for 7.2m raise (shaft) excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 9.3m lower adit excavation Excavate/removal of rock/temporary support Set up for 7m lower adit construction Construction of permanent lining Construct base of raise shaft Set up for 9m raise stairway const. (wall only) Construct wall & stair; 7 landings @4days/landin Set up for 23m upper adit construction Construction of permanent lining	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 24 2 31 6 20 4 2 28 2 32	12JAN11	25JAN11	10MAR10 12MAR10 14APR10 16APR10 25MAY10 01JUN10 25JUN10 30JUN10 03JUL10 05AUG10	11MAR10 13APR10 15APR10 24MAY10 31MAY10 24JUN10 29JUN10 02JUL10 04AUG10 06AUG10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109		0.3m/day & night

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early	% Comp	Total	2008 2009 2010	2011 2012
		עוו	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	Float		
kemaining	Works Prior to Handover											111
08R1BI2102	Finishing & reinstatement works; Portion B	1	48	36	18APR11	17JUN11	09AUG11	20SEP11	0	-52		= =
08R1BI2103	Pre-handover inspections and remedial works	1	48	30	20MAY11	16JUL11	23AUG11	27SEP11	0	- Constant		□
08R1BI2104	Contractor serve notice for Works completion	2	7		17JUL11	23JUL11	28SEP11	04OCT11	0	555		2. 1
08R1BI2105	SO issues completion certificate	2	21	21	24JUL11	13AUG11	05OCT11	25OCT11	0	E90000		(a 1)
16R7BI2102	Landscaping works at Portion B	1	72		18APR11	16JUL11	05JUL11	27SEP11	0	(278) P.		
16R7BI2104	Establishment Works at Portion B	2	365	365	17JUL11	15JUL12	28SEP11	26SEP12	0	5500000		
3DL1BI2101	Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-2	1	24	12	13MAY11	10JUN11	11AUG11	24AUG11	0			5 J
3DL1BI2105	Maintain & monitor flow monitoring	2			11JUN11	09JUN12		23AUG12	0			
STATE OF STREET	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 3bL					00001112		20,10012				
onedate (or minestones for Gost Gentre No. SDL		_						_			14 1
3BL1BI2A02	3bL 1; On establishing tunnelling equipments	2	0	0		05NOV09		08JUN10	0	936	◆ ◆equipment if	for tunnelling at Intake
3BL1Bl2A04	3bL 2; On completion of 12.5% perm. tunnel linin	2	0	0	-	20JUL10		20JUL10	0			innel at Intake I-2
3BL1BI2A06	3bL 3; On completion of 25% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0	-	27JUL10		30AUG10	0	(32500)		Tunnel at Intake I-2
3BL1BI2A08	3bL 4; On completion of 37.5% perm. tunnel linin	2	0	0		04AUG10		12OCT10	(3)	810	10.200	t Tunnel at Intake I-2
3BL1BI2A10	3bL 5; On completion of 50% perm, tunnel lining	2	0	0		11AUG10		23NOV10	0	040103143		dit Tunnel at Intake I-
3BL1BI2A12	3bL 6; On completion of 62.5% perm. tunnel linin	2	0	0	-	19AUG10		06JAN11	0	(BOEAE)	150,435,430	Adit Tunnel at Intake
3BL1BI2A14	3bL 7; On completion of 75% perm, tunnel lining	2	0	0		26AUG10		19FEB11	0		for Adit Tunnel at Intake I-2	
3BL1BI2A16	3bL 8; On completion of 87.5% perm. tunnel linin	2	0	0		02SEP10		21MAR11	0		for Adit Tunnel at Intake I-2	
3BL1BI2A18	3bL 9; On completion of perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		09SEP10		01APR11	0	100000	for Adit Tunnel at Intake I-2	
3BL1BI2A20	3bL 10; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		11MAR11		20AUG11		498	under this Cost Ger	ntre 🔷
	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 5L				To a second				77			
Jone Gale	or minestories for Gost Gentre No. 52		-									
05L1BI2M02	5L 1; On completion of 25% of excavation	2	0	0		30MAY09		03NOV09	0	1,153		Adit at Intake I-2
05L1BI2M04	5L 2; On completion of 50% of excavation	2	0	0		14SEP09	-	04FEB09		1,425	◆below G.L. except for Adit at Int	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY AND CO.
05L1BI2M06	5L 3; On completion of 75% of excavation	2	0	0		09MAR10		25JAN10		1,070	The street Property Constitution of Section 1.	pt for Adit at Intake I-
05L1BI2M08	5L 4; On completion of all excavation	2	0	0		28AUG10		27MAR10		1,009	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ept for Adit Intake I-2
05L1BI2M10	5L 5; On completion of drop shaft & vortex shaft	2	0	0		11FEB11		25JUL11		524	vortex shaft at Intake I	
05L1BI2M12	5L 6; On completion of de-aeration chamber	2	0	0		20OCT10		21JUN11		558		chamber at Intake
05L1BI2M14	5L 7; On completion of air vent shaft	2	0	0		08JAN11		18MAR09	0	1,383	shaft at Intake I-2	
05L1Bl2M16	5L 8; On completion of man access shaft	2	0	0		02MAR11		20JAN11	0	710	♦ sha	aft at Intake I-2
05L1Bl2M18	5L 9; On completion of man access adit	2	0	0		11JAN11		13SEP10	0	839	◆adit at Ir	ntake I-2
05L1BI2M20	5L 10; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		16JUL11		27SEP11	0	460	under this Cost Ce	antre 🔷
chedule o	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 8R											
08R1BI2R02	8R 1; On completion of approach channel	2	0	0		12MAY11		22AUG11	0	496	channel and assiciated decking at Intake	1-2
08R1Bl2R04	8R 2; On completion of trash grill	2	Ô	0		25FEB11		18APR11	0	622		at Intake 1-2
08R1BI2R06	8R 3; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		16JUL11		27SEP11	0	460	under this Cost Ce	entse 📤

ID.	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early	% Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	20
7 N	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp Float					
chedule (of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 12R		-11											
		4								III	121 - 772 - NAX - 77 - 1292			
2R3BI2S02	12R 1; On completion of 50% pile retain, wall	2	0		-	14JUL08		06NOV08	0 1,515	1.00	wall at Intake I-2			
12R3BI2S04	12R 2; On completion of pile retain, wall	2	0	_		13SEP08		29NOV08	0 1,492		 wall at Intake I- 	2		
12R3BI2S06	12R 3; On completion of boulder traps	2	0			!11MAR11		19MAR11	0 652			1 1	traps at Int	ake I-2
		2	0	0		16JUL11		27SEP11	0 460			under this Cost (Centre 🔷	
Construct	tion of Intake I-3		4											
Preliminar	y Works													
										ĮII.				
01R1Cl3102	Possession of Portion C -90d of DOC	2	0	0	V .		26MAR08A		100	•				
01R1Cl3104	Site clearance	1	0	40	I		22APR08A		50 0		.			
01R1Cl3106	Haording at slope crest	1	0	48			+	30JUL08A	100	B MI POR				
01R1Cl3108	Erect chain link fence enclosing the Site	1	0	60		26MAR08	22SEP08	02DEC08	0 0					
01R1Cl3110	Set-up wheel washing facilities	1	. 0	6		06MAR08	30JUN08A	03JUL08A	100					
01R1Cl3118	Install remote contorl CCTV as per ER 4.4.10	1	30	12	27MAR08	02MAY08	22SEP08	06OCT08	0 0	-				
Tree Trans	splanting Works					000		-						
16R7Cl3202	Tree inspection & report	2	72	7	27MAR08	23JUN08	01APR08A	26APR08A	100					
16R7Cl3204	Tree transplant for upper parts; 8 nos.	1	72	86*	22APR08	18JUL08	04JUN08A		83 147					
16R7Cl3206	1st stg tree pruning	1	0	2				21JUN08A		*				
16R7Cl3208	2nd stg tree pruning	1	0	2				04JUL08A	100		1 :			
16R7Cl3210	Final stg. tree pruning & tree uplifting	1	0	6			08SEP08	13SEP08	0 147					
16R7Cl3212	Tree transplanting at Ch250-Ch200); 20 nos.	1	0		†	<u> </u>	21JUN08A		38 145	12-				
16R7Cl3214	1st stg tree pruning	1	0	3			21JUN08A		100					
16R7Cl3216	2nd stg tree pruning	1	0	3			15JUL08A		50 145		<u></u>			
16R7CI3218	Final stg tree pruning & tree uplifting	1	. 0	8				19DEC08	0 145					
16R7Cl3220	Tree transplanting at Ch100-Ch0; 33 nos.	1	0	66*			04DEC08	25FEB09	0 536					
16R7Cl3222	1st stg tree pruning	1	0				04DEC08	08DEC08	0 536					
16R7Cl3224	2nd stg tree pruning	1	0	4		-	09JAN09	13JAN09	0 536		1	1		
16R7Cl3226	Final stg tree pruning & tree uplifting	1	0	10			14FEB09	25FEB09	0 536		E .			
I-Pile Reta	aining Wall for Wall A													
Piling Works														
	Mobilize & set up piling rig	1	0	6			11AUG08A	164116094	100					
	350mm dia. pre-bored H-piles, Wall A; 347nos.	1		80			18AUG08A		6 145		2 Spec piles	a day usa 2 sisa		
Skin Wall	occurred to piece of the piece, wall A, 047 1105.		U	00			TOAUGUOA	20110708	0 145		@ 2.5nos piles/fi	g uay, use z rigs		-
13R4Cl3406	Excavate for skin wall construction; 2130m3	1	0	60			2700000	0000000	0 445					
13R4Cl3408	Hack off piles; piles 1 to 347	1		60 60		-	27SEP08		0 145					
13R4Cl3410	Construct skin wall;		0			-	14OCT08		0 597					
		1	0	60				08JAN09	0 597					
13R4Cl3412	Excavate for capping beams;	1	0	24			23DEC08	22JAN09	0 597		4			

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
3R4Cl3414	Construct for capping beams;	1	Dur 0	24	Start	rinisn	02JAN09	02FEB09		597					
3R4Cl3416	Construct U-channels	1	0				09JAN09	09FEB09		597					
		T-12-0-	U	24			OSJANOS	USFEDUS	U	397	_	01			
oil Nailin	g Works														
Soil Nailing	Without Earthwork										100				
13R1Cl3502	Scaffolding platform for soil nailing	1	0	18			08SEP08	29SEP08	- N.	633	1				
3R1Cl3504	Mobilize & set up drilling & grouting plants	1	0	4			12SEP08	17SEP08	0	1000000	u u				
3R1Cl3506	Install & grout soil nails; 431 nos. + 9 Test N.	1	0	69			18SEP08	09DEC08	0	633	5	7 nos./day + 7	days for initial	test nails	
Soil Nailing	After Earthwork at ARCH 210-270														
3R1Cl3508	Install & grout soil nails; 153 nos. + 3 Test N.	1	0	29			27DEC08*	03FEB09	0	620			7 days for initi	al test nails	
	After Earthwork at Turning Area														
3R1Cl3510	Install & grout soil nails; 149 nos. + 4 Test N.	1	0	28			19JAN09*	23FEB09	0	603		■7 nos./day	+ 7 days for init	tial test nails	
Soil Nailing	After Earthwork at ARCH 90-0														
3R1Cl3512	Install & grout soil nails; 304 nos. + 11 Test N	1	0	30			14FEB09*	20MAR09	0	510	use 2	rigs■7 nos./da	/ + 7 days for in	itial test nails	
ccess Ro	ad Construction														
Phase 1															
9R1Cl3602	Excavate/backfill access road: Ch 460 to 260	1	0	50			14OCT08	10DEC08	0	145	B	चुन			
9R1Cl3604	Drainage work from Ch460 to 260; 200m	1	0	50			02NOV09*	31DEC09		284			CH260-460		
9R1Cl3606	Backfill & prepare road formation; CH460-260	1	0	18			02JAN10	22JAN10		331					
9R1Cl3608	Laying of Sub-base/Road Kerbs; CH460-260	1	0	16		ļ	01APR10	23APR10	_	284			sub-base	150mm thick	
9R1Cl3610	Concrete paving; CH460-260	1	0	16			05MAY10	24MAY10	0				■150mm	thick	
9R1Cl3614	Excavate/backfill access road; Ch 260 to 0	1	0	50			11DEC08	13FEB09	0	145			247-7		
9R1Cl3616	Construction of Drainage System; CH0-260	1	0	65			02JAN10	22MAR10	0	284			**		
9R1Cl3618	Backfill & prepare road formation; CH0-260	1	0	24			23MAR10	23APR10	0						
9R1Cl3620	Laying of Sub-base/Road Kerbs; CH0-260	1	0	24			24APR10	24MAY10	0						
9R1Cl3622	Concrete paving; CH0-260	1	0	24			25MAY10	22JUN10	0	284			Pos.		
I3R1CI3612	Boulder Treatment: 5050m3	1	0	60			11DEC08	25FEB09	0	536		086			
Dila Pate	aining Wall for Wall B														
			-												
Piling Works 13R4Cl3702	: Mobilize & set up piling rig	1	0	6			21MAR09	27MAR09	0	510					
3R4Cl3702	350mm dia. pre-bored H-piles, Wall B; 98 nos.	+ +	0				28MAR09	05JUN09	3.53	510		2 nos.	nilo/ria		
	350mm dia. pre-bored A-piles, vvali b, 96 nos.		U	33			ZOWARUS	00001109	U	310		2 1105.	pile/flg		-
Skin Wall	Everyate for akin walls 40-2		0	10			OC II INIOO	26 11 15100	_	510		R			
3R4Cl3706	Excavate for skin wall; 48m3	1	0				06JUN09	26JUN09	_	510		E			
3R4Cl3708	Hack off piles; piles 1 to 106	1	- 0	24			20JUN09	18JUL09	0						
3R4Cl3710	Construct skin wall;	1	. 0	24	-		06JUL09	01AUG09		510					
3R4Cl3712	Excavate for capping beams;	1	0	24			03AUG09	29AUG09	0				8 3		
3R4CI3714	Construct for capping beams;	1	0	24			10AUG09	05SEP09	0						
13R4Cl3716	Construct U-channels	1	0	24			17AUG09	12SEP09	0	510					

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early	%	Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Channal M	lodification Works (Dry Season)	IU	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	Float					
Phase 2	iodification works (Dry Season)														
09R1Cl3802	Mobilize drilling rig & backhoe	1	6	4	02NOV09*	07NOV09	02JAN09	02JAN09		145					
09R1Cl3804	Breaking of large boulders	1	10		02NOV09	19NOV09	02JAN09 03JAN09	02JAN09 03FEB09		145					
09R1Cl3806	Excavation of the stream bed & make good	1	36		20NOV09	04JAN10	03JAN09 04FEB09	03MAR09	0			(a) 1.			
09R1Cl3808	Laying of rock armour	1	24	24	05JAN10	045AN10	04FEB09	31MAR09	0			100			
09R1Cl3810	Construct working platform	1	24	12	05JAN10	01FEB10	18MAR09	31MAR09	0						
09R1Cl3812	Divert channel to south west	1	24	12	035AN10	04MAR10	18MAR09		0						
			24	12	OZI LDIO	04WART0	TOWAROS	STWARUS	Ü	140		16			
	n for AVS/VS/DC/MAS/MAA														
Phase 2	Walting deliting of a great and a						0445500	0415550							
06L1Cl3902 06L1Cl3904	Mobilize drilling rig & grouting plant	1	0	-			01APR09	01APR09		145		(Allered	,		
	Drill & grout 25m deep, 90 nos. grout holes	·	0		-		02APR09	06JUN09	0			curta	in grouting 15m/i	ig; use 3 rigs, 2	250/15/3=5
06L1Cl3906	Mobilize drilling rig, backhoe & crane	1	0				08JUN09	08JUN09	0			Table 1			
06L1Cl3908	Excavate/mucking out/temporary support	1	j	200	_		09JUN09	04FEB10	.0	145			6000m3, 30	m3/day = 200	
Excavation	n & Construction of Main Adit														
Phase 3												13		1.4	
3CL1Cl3102	Excavation/mucking out/temporary support	1	40	40	22OCT09	08DEC09	05FEB10	26MAR10	0	145			= 10m, @0	3m/day	
3CL1Cl3104	Construction of permanent lining	1	24	24	09DEC09	08JAN10	27MAR10	28APR10	0	145			ф Ш		
Constructi	ion of Man Access Adit (MAA)														
Phase 3															
06L1Cl3112	Cast invert; 1 bay	1	0	7			05FEB10	12FEB10	0	250			B C		
06L1Cl3114	Cast walls	1	0	12			17FEB10	02MAR10	0	250			1		
06L1Cl3116	Cast crown	1	0	12		_ = =-	03MAR10	16MAR10	0	250			2		
Constructi	on of Man Access Shaft (MAS)														
Phase 3															
06L1Cl3122	Cast base	1	53	3	02JUL09	01SEP09	17MAR10	19MAR10	0	250					
06L1Cl3124	Set up formworks	1	24	6	02SEP09	29SEP09	20MAR10	26MAR10	0				1		
06L1Cl3126	Construct wall/stair; 14 landings @ 6 days/land.	1	0	84	I MENSAGE AND		27MAR10	12JUL10	0			@ 4 days/ la	anding 22m	& 14 landings	
06L1Cl3128	Construct wall above ground level	1	. 0	6			13JUL10	19JUL10	0	250					
06L1Cl3129	Construct shaft roof	1	0	12	i		20JUL10	02AUG10	0	250					
Constructi	on of Deaerarion Chamber (DC)		T						TE						
Phase 3															
06L1Cl3132	Construct base	1	0	9			29APR10	10MAY10	n	145			2		
06L1Cl3134	Construct walls 2 lifts	1	-	12	-			25MAY10		145			l l		
06L1Cl3136	Const. crown/underpin of air vent & drop shafts	1		18			26MAY10			145					
	on of Vortex Shaft (VS)									- 70					
Phase 3	on or voitex onait (vo)														
06L1Cl3142	Set up formworks	1	0	6			17JUN10	23JUN10	0	210					
06L1Cl3144	Construction of drop shaft; 4m high	1	0				24JUN10	0.000-2002-2003-2003-2003-2003-2003-2003		210			i@4m/		

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig	1920/2004/00/00	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
06L1CI3146	Construction of vortex structure	1	0		O.C.	1 111011	10JUL10	06AUG10		210					
06L1Cl3148	Construct remaining of the vortex	1	0	_			1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	13SEP10	-	210			0		
Construct	ion of Air Vent Shaft Shaft (AVS)		77						TIE						
Phase 3															
06L1Cl3152	Set up formworks	1	0	6			17JUN10	23JUN10	0	220				1 1 1	
06L1Cl3514	Cast 15m high circular wall	1	0	15			24JUN10	12JUL10	0	0.425405			₩ ₩		
06L1Cl3516	Construct upstand wall	1	0	12			13JUL10	26JUL10	0	220			P. Committee of the com		
Backfill Ar	ound Structure	TIT													
Phase 3															
06L1Cl3162	Granular fill up to +54mPD; 623m3	1	0	7			02JUL10	09JUL10	0	210			E		
06L1Cl3164	Granular fill above +54mPD; 1400m3	1	0	14			07AUG10	23AUG10	0	210			B B		
Construct	ion of Approach Channel														
Phase 3															
09R1CI3172	Open excavation for Approach Channel	1	0	60			12APR10	23JUN10	0	145			rock,	2940m3; @50r	n3/dav =60 dav
09R1Cl3174	Construction of Approach Channel	1	0	122			24JUN10	17NOV10	0	0.000000					7 7 7 9000)
09R1CI3176	Construction of boulder trap; 7 nos.	1	0	24	-		24JUN10	22JUL10	0	243					
09R1Cl3178	Construction of trash grill	1	0	12			18NOV10	01DEC10	0	145					
09R1Cl3179	Removal of concrete bolck bund	1	0	6			02DEC10	08DEC10	0	145					
Junction E	Between Main Tunnel & Adit Tunnel		1												
3CL1Cl3106	Temp. support & excavation breakthrough	1	12	48	22JUN10	06JUL10	26FEB11	27APR11	0	-27			0	_	
3CL1Cl3108	Construct collar between MT & AT	1	36		07JUL10	17AUG10	28APR11	24JUN11	0				far.		
Remaining	Works Prior to Handover to Client														
09R1Cl3142	Finishing & reinstatement works; Portion C	1	48	36	07FEB11	02APR11	13MAY11	24JUN11	0	21			1	ш ш	
09R1Cl3143	Pre-handover inspections and remedial works	1	48	30	07MAR11	05MAY11	27MAY11	02JUL11	0	21				- 5	
09R1Cl3144	Contractor serve notice for Works completion	2	7	7	06MAY11	12MAY11	03JUL11	09JUL11	0	519				<u>u</u> }	
09R1Cl3146	SO issues completion certificate	2	21	21	13MAY11	02JUN11	10JUL11	30JUL11	0	519			1 1 1	- a <u>H</u>	
16R7Cl3142	Landscaping works at Portion C	1	120	120	06DEC10	05MAY11	02FEB11	02JUL11	0	21					
16R7CI3144	Establishment Works at Portion C	2	365	365	06MAY11	04MAY12	03JUL11	01JUL12	0	25					
3DL1Cl3141	Install flow measurement devices at Intake I-3	1	24	12	07FEB11	05MAR11	09DEC10	22DEC10	0	145			1 1	1 9	
3DL1Cl3143	Maintain & monitor flow monitoring	2	365	365	06MAR11	04MAR12	23DEC10	22DEC11	0	217					
Schedule of	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 3cL		Į.												
3CL1Cl3A02	3cL 1; On establishing tunnelling equipments	2	0	0		21OCT09		11FEB10	0	1,053			◆euipment :	for tunnelling at	Intake I-3
3CL1Cl3A04	3cL 2; On completion of 12.5% perm. tunnel linin	2	0	0	-	11DEC09		24FEB10		1,040				el at Intake I-3	.moresesses
		2	0	0		15DEC09		05MAR10		1,031				el at Intake I-3	
	3cL 4: On completion of 37.5 perm, tunnel lining	2	0	0		18DEC09		15MAR10		1,021				el at Intake I-3	
3CL1Cl3A08	The state of the position of the position of the state of	_						IOIVITALLO	0	1,021			VAUIT TUITI	di at linane 1-5	

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total	2008 2009 2010 2011 2012
3CL1Cl3A12	3cL 6; On completion of 62.5% perm. tunnel linin	2	0		The Product of the	28DEC09	Curt	07APR10		998	◆Adit Tunnel at Intake I-3
3CL1Cl3A14	3cL 7; On completion of 75% perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		31DEC09		16APR10	0	-	◆Adit Tunnel at Intake I-3
3CL1Cl3A16	3cL 8; On completion of 87.5% perm. tunnel linin	2	0	0		08JAN10		28APR10	0	0.000	• Adit Tunnel at Intake I-3
3CL1CI3A18	3cL 9; On completion of perm. tunnel lining	2	0	0		20JUL10		24JUN11	0	9.560(0)	Adit Tunnel-at Intake I-3
3CL1Cl3A20	3cL 10; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		17AUG10		24JUN11	.035	555	under this Cost Centre
Schedule (of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 6L										
06L1Cl3M02	6L 1; On completion of 50% of excavation	2	0	0		21OCT09		29SEP09	0	1,188	◆below G.L. except for Adit Tunnel at Intake
06L1CI3M04	6L 2; On completion of excavation works	2	0	0		05NOV10		04FEB10		1,060	♦ belowe G.L. except for Adit Tunnel at I
06L1CI3M08	6L 3; On completion of vortex shaft	2	0	0		08JAN11		13SEP10		839	◆at Intake I-3
06L1Cl3M10	6L 4; On completion of de-aeration chamber	2	0	0		18FEB10		15JUN10	0	10000	• • chamber at Intake I-3
06L1Cl3M12	6L 5; On completion of vent shaft	2	0	0		09FEB09		26JUL10	0		◆at Intake I-3
06L1Cl3M14	6L 6; On completion of man access shaft	2	0	0		23NOV09		02AUG10	3	881	◆shaft at Intake I-3
06L1CI3M16	6L 7; On completion of man access adit	2	0	0		29SEP09		16MAR10	7.5	1,020	
06L1Cl3M18	6L 8; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		05MAY11		13SEP10		839	◆under this Cost Centre
	of Milestone for Cost Centre No. 9R		1								
09R1Cl3R02	9R 1; On completion of access road	2	0	0		26MAR10		22JUN10	0	922	◆at Intake I-3
09R1CI3R04	9R 2; On completion of 25% of excavation at G.L.	2	0	0		05SEP08		30OCT08	0	1,522	◆at Intake I-3
09R1Cl3R06	9R 3; On completion of 50% of excavation at G.L.	2	0	0		24FEB09		04DEC08	0	1,487	◆at Intake I-3
09R1Cl3R08	9R 4; On completion of 75% of excavation at G.L	2	0	0		12MAY09		10DEC08	0	1,481	♦ at Intake I-3
09R1Cl3R10	9R 5; On completion of excavation at G.L.	2	0	0		23JUL09		13FEB09	0	1,416	◆at G.L. at Intake I-3
09R1Cl3R12	9R 6; On completion of 50% of approach channel	2	0	0		20NOV10		21AUG10	0	862	◆channel at Intake I-3
09R1Cl3R14	9R 7; On completion of approach channel	2	0	0		21JAN11		17NOV10	0	774	channel and associated de
	9R 8; On completion of trash grill	2	0	0		19FEB11		01DEC10	0	760	◆at Intake I-3
09R1Cl3R18	9R 9; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		05MAY11		02JUL11	0	547	under this Cost Centre
Schedule o	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 13R										
13R4Cl3S01	13R 1; On completion of 30% soil nailing	2	0	0		28AUG08		05NOV08	0	1,516	♦at intake I-3
13R4Cl3S02	13R 2; On completion of 60% soil nailing	2	0	0		25NOV08		23FEB09	0	1,406	◆at Intake I-3
13R4Cl3S03	13R 3; On completion of all soil naing works	2	0	0		12MAY09		20MAR09	0	1,381	♦at Intake I-3
13R4Cl3S04	13R 4; On completion of 10% piles by number	2	0	0		26MAY08		27AUG08	0	1,586	• 🔷 at Intake I-3
13R4Cl3S05	13R 5; On completion of 20% piles by number	2	0	0		05JUN08		06SEP08	0	1,576	
13R4Cl3S06	13R 6; On completion of 30% piles by number	2	0	0		17JUN08		18SEP08	0	1,564	▶ at Intake I-3
13R4Cl3S07	13R 7; On completion of 40% piles by number	2	0	0		27JUN08		29SEP08	0	1,553	
13R4Cl3S08	13R 8; On completion of 50% piles by number	2	0	0		09JUL08		11OCT08	0	1,541	◆at Intake I-3
13R4Cl3S09	13R 9; On completion of 60% piles by number	2	0	0		19JUL08		22OCT08		1,530	• • at Intake I-3
13R4Cl3S10	13R 10; On completion of 70% piles by number	2	0	0		30JUL08		01NOV08		1,520	
13R4Cl3S11	13R 11; On completion of 80% piles by number	2	0	0		07AUG08		26NOV08		1,495	◆at Intake I-3
13R4Cl3S12	13R 12; On completion of 90% piles by number	2	0	0		28AUG08		22APR09	0	1,348	♦at Intake I-3

ID	Activity	Cal	Target	Orig	Target	Target	Early	Early		Total	2008		2009	mil.	2010 2011 2012
	Description	ID	Dur	Dur	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	Comp	-		ш			
	13R 13; On completion of all piling works	2	0	0		19SEP08		05JUN09	2010	1,304		*	• at	Intake	
	13R 14; On completion of boulder traps	2	0	0		04MAR10		22JUL10	2017	892		ı			traps at Intake I-3
13R4Cl3S15	13R 15; On completion of all work under this CC	2	0	0		26MAR10		22JUL10	0	892		ш			 ounder this Cost Centre
Constructi	ion of Outfall O-1		1									Н			
Preliminary	y Works														
O 6; Transp	perant Hoarding at Outfall														
01R1DO0106	Receive VO6 for transperant hoarding	1	0	0				16APR08A	100						
01R1D00108	Procurement for transperent hoarding	1	0	21		06MAR08	17APR08A	20MAY08A	100		- #	ш			
01R1D00110	Erect hoarding	1	0	18		26MAR08	21APR08A	02JUL08A	100		• 1100				
VO 16; Chair	Link Fence at O-1													100	
V01602	Issue VO16 for chain link fence	1	0	0				02JUL08A	100		F H	П	k T		
V01612	Preparation works for chain link fence	1	0	1			03JUL08A	18AUG08A	100	-	=				
V01622	Erect chain link fence; 460m	1	0	38			19AUG08A	03OCT08	21	0		=			
Temporary C	CLP Power Supply for TBM Operation														
	Application/approval for temp. CLP Power Supply	2	0	200	h		07MAR08A	01AUG08A	100						
	Appoint sub-contractor for design & build TX Rm	1	0	67			14JUL08A	30SEP08	59	-54	=				
The second secon	Design for transformer room	1	0	12			02OCT08	16OCT08	0	-54		E			
	Constuct transformer room	1	0	60			17OCT08	27DEC08	.0	-54		-			
01R1DCLP44	CLP inspection & defect rectification	1	0	14			29DEC08	14JAN09	0	-54			ě	3.11	
	CLP cabling to TX room & commissioning	1	0	60			15JAN09	28MAR09	0	-54					
01R1DCLP64	Trech excavation from TX room to 24mPD platform	1	0	24	Ť T		02MAR09	28MAR09	0	-54			■ Compl	ete 1 v	wk after construct, of 24mPD platform
	CLPE cabling from TX room to 24mPD platform	1	0	42			30MAR09	23MAY09	0	-54		Ш	E		
	love to the control of the control o		0					404555004	400			П			
	Obtain TTA (ingress & egress) approval	2	0	- 55			40400004	18APR08A	100			ш			
	Implment TTA for diverting footpath	1	0	1			19APR08A	19APR08A	100			ш			
	Obtain excavation permit	2	0	0				29MAY08A	100			ı			
	Erect catch fencing	1	.0	10		20FEB08	26MAY08A	Control of the contro	100				1 a		
	Site establishment	1 1	30	30	14MAR08	22APR08	21APR08A		100	_	g facilities	e-all	gn tootpatr	i, erec	ct hoarding/catchfence,
	Site clearance	1	30	30	14MAR08	22APR08	21APR08A	S. S	75	0	-				
	Install remote contorl CCTV as per ER 4.4.10	1	30	12	14MAR08	22APR08	21OCT08	03NOV08	0	0	. 🛥	1	-		
	Apply for Marine Permit for Works at Portion E	2	14	14	30JUL09	12AUG09	30JUL09	12AUG09	0	-67				ur III	
	Obtain marine permit from Marine Department	2	45	45	13AUG09	26SEP09	13AUG09	26SEP09	0	-67	26			#	
	Tree inspection & report	1	0	7			13MAR08A	28MAR08A	100		•	-			
•	porary Access/Tree Felling		1									Н			
	ension Due to Obstruct. from Villagers		124				300000								
NSO02	Works suspension due to obstruct. frm villagers	2	0	24			19JUL08A	11AUG08A	100						
0R1DO0202	Form temp. access road from +14mPD to +69mPD	1	60	99	18MAR08	02JUN08	19JUN08A	06NOV08	3	-96	-	-			
14R1DO0202	Existing boulder stabilization works	1	100	40	23JUN08	21OCT08	11SEP08	30OCT08	0	-96	-	127		11/2	
	Tree transplanting; 82 nos	1	120	105	28MAR08	20AUG08	02JUN08A	30OCT08	51	-96		-			

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total	2008		2009	2010	2011	2012
Tana		ID.	Dui	Dui	Start	Fillistr	Start	FIIIISII	Comp	rioat						
orm remp	oorary Launching Platform		-	_								Y.			1	
004000000	C. t. alana /72 to 10 - DD\/- atall	-	00	00	004 DD00	40411000	071101/00	051447000		00		CTA	_			
30.1-1-11 (14.64) 3.0-4	Cut slope (72 to 40mPD)/install perm. soil nails	1	90	96	26APR08	13AUG08	07NOV08	05MAR09	0	0,305.0	-					
	Cut slope & form launching platform; 40 to 24mPD	1	90		25JUN08	11OCT08	22JAN09	29MAY09	0	10000						
	Cut rock benching & form platform; 14 to 24 mPD	1	72	42	14AUG08	08NOV08	15APR09	05JUN09	0	1.00000000			DATE			
	Excavate/Const. TBM launching chamber; 15m long	1	24	65	13OCT08	08NOV08	07MAR09	29MAY09	0							
	Install steel platform,hopper & other facilities	1	40	163*	13OCT08	27NOV08	18MAY09	28NOV09	0							
	Construct foundation for steel platform	1	120	18	13OCT08	07MAR09	18MAY09	08JUN09	0	_		77	100			
	Construct foundation for hopper	1 3	0	18		-	18MAY09	08JUN09	0				-			i 1
	Install cranage/gantry/ rail system	1	0	30			09JUN09	14JUL09	0	10000			Deta .			
	Install steel platform	1	0	30			09JUN09	14JUL09	0				_			
	Commence TBM initial assembly	1	0	0			15JUL09	001101100	0	22,230					s faired ass. V	- 1
	Install hopper	1	0	40			1300109	28NOV09	0	-96				following TBM	initial driving	
onstruct S	Spiral Ramp & Associ. Vehicular Acces	3	-													
0R1DO0402	Install 273mm dia. temp. pipe piles; 40 nos.	1	12	12	07MAR09	20MAR09	30NOV09	12DEC09	0	-85 /	starts ope	rating	day & night	40 nos.*13m	long	
DR1D00404	Soil excavation & install wailing & tie backs	1	120	24	21MAR09	17AUG09	14DEC09	13JAN10	0	-85		9.8	740m3 so	il≝including ter	np. supports me	sures
DR1D00406	Rock excavation for spiral ramp; 4000m3	1	0	70			14JAN10	13APR10	0	-85			4000m3 ro	ck == including	temp. supports	mesures
DR1D00408	Excavation for vehicular access underneath CPR	1	48	70	18AUG09	14OCT09	14APR10	08JUL10	0	-85 h	eet pile ro	ofing	& lagging -1	80m2 soil 6	40m3 +	
0R1D00410	Construct base for vehicular access	1	8	12	15OCT09	23OCT09	09JUL10	22JUL10	0	-85				■		
0R1D00412	Construct wall & roof for vehicular access	1	16	24	24OCT09	12NOV09	23JUL10	19AUG10	0	-85		12	9			
0R1D00414	Construct base of spiral ramp; Outfall O-1	1	12	12	13NOV09	26NOV09	20AUG10	02SEP10	0	-85						
0R1DO0416	Cast sprial ramp up to +6.73mPD	1	120	15	27NOV09	27APR10	03SEP10	20SEP10	0	-85						
0R1D00418	Cast sprial ramp up to +11.58mPD	1	0	15			21SEP10	09OCT10	0	-85						
0R1DO0420	Cast sprial ramp up to +16.00mPD	1	12	15	28APR10	12MAY10	110CT10	28OCT10	0	-85				e #		
DR1D00422	Cast sprial ramp up to +20.00mPD	1	24	15	13MAY10	10JUN10	29OCT10	15NOV10	0	-85						
DR1D00424	Cast sprial ramp up to +24.23mPD	1	12	15	11JUN10	25JUN10	16NOV10	02DEC10	0	-85				<u>>#</u> €	•	
DR1DO0425	Backfill spiral ramp; 1700m3	1	0	4			03DEC10	07DEC10	0	-85			@	5m3/5minutes	480m3/day	
0R1DO0426	Construct spiral ramp top; Outfall O-1	1	0	20			08DEC10	03JAN11	0	-85					=	
0R1DO0428	Construct vehicular access bet tunnel & s. ramp	. 1	0	10			04JAN11	14JAN11	0	-85					3	
0R1DO0430	Commission of Spiral Ramp	1	0	6			15JAN11	21JAN11	0	-85					*	
onstruct I	Lower Part Box Culvert & Open Channel	el									-					
	- Control Control															
0R1D00502	Site possession of Portion E-650d of DOC	2	0	0	08OCT09		08OCT09		0	-78			•			
	Divert exist, outfall "W" under CPR arch bridge	1	36	36	08OCT09	19NOV09		19NOV09	0				1			
	Excavate & form pipe roofing platform @+2.3mPD	3	24	24	20NOV09	17DEC09	20NOV09	17DEC09	0					940m3		
	Install temp. pile for pipe roofing	1	48	96	18DEC09	18FEB10	18DEC09	20APR10	0					==4 cells; 2	10 nos	
	Excavate for box-culvert; 2 cells	1	44	44	19FEB10	15APR10	21APR10	12JUN10	0	2.455				soil 29	where the	
	Construct base slabs of box culvert; 2 cells	1	20	20	16APR10	10MAY10			0	0000				7 222	ete 160m3	
0111000012	Construct base slabs of box culvert, 2 cells Construct wall & roof of box culvert; 2 cells	1	40		11MAY10	28JUN10	14JUN10	08JUL10 24AUG10	U	-65	17		1 1		crete 390m3	

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target	Orig	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008 2009 2010	2011 2012
10R1DO0516	Excavate for box-culvert; 2 cells	1	44	44	25AUG10	18OCT10	25AUG10	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	C	_	=sc	oil 2900m3
	Construct base slabs of box culvert; 2 cells	1	20	20	19OCT10	10NOV10	19OCT10		C		a C	Concete 160m3
	Construt wall & roof of box culvert; 2 cells	1	40	40	11NOV10	29DEC10	11NOV10	29DEC10	C	-65		concrete 390m3
	Excavate for open channel	1.	24	24	30DEC10	27JAN11	30DEC10	27JAN11	C	73		
	Construct channel toe below 2.3mPD	1	24	24	14JAN11	14FEB11	14JAN11	14FEB11	C	73		5
	Construct open channel at 2.3 mPD	1	24	24	28JAN11	28FEB11	28JAN11	28FEB11		73		B
	Reinstate existing outfall "W"	1	6	6	01MAR11	07MAR11	01MAR11	07MAR11	. (73		¥
Construct	Portal Head & Associated Strutures											
400400000	Fugurate topografic population of the production	1	24	24	07JUL10	03AUG10	19FEB11	18MAR11		-106		
	Excavate tapered open channel/ upper cascade	1	48	48	0/JUL10 04AUG10	29SEP10	19FEB11	19MAY11		-100		,
	Construct tapered open channel & upper cascade Dismantle & removal of tower crane	1	12	12	18DEC10	04JAN11	22AUG11	03SEP11		-106		
	Dismantle/remove TBM backup system	1	30	24	15MAY10	21JUN10	19JAN11	18FEB11	-	-106		including gantry crane
	Construct portal head wall	1	24		07JUL10	03AUG10	19MAR11	16APR11	-	-28		and clading gantry crane
	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	1	24	24	0730L10	03/10010	TOWNSTIT	IOALIXII		-20		
Construct	Cascade & Upper Part Box Culvert		- 1	-								
10R1DO0704	Drive temp, sheet piles along footpath	1	12	18	18AUG10	31AUG10	19FEB11	11MAR11	C	-106	•	≝2 *40*4m2
10R1DO0706	Excavate/install support for BC (upper part)	1	66	60	01SEP10	19NOV10	12MAR11	26MAY11	C	-106	<u> </u>	soil 5400m3
10R1DO0708	Construct base slab	1	66	24	15OCT10	04JAN11	27MAY11	24JUN11	C	-106	-	-
10R1DO0710	Construct side walls	1	36	18	05JAN11	18FEB11	25JUN11	16JUL11	C	-106		<u></u> ∦
10R1DO0712	Construct roof	1	48	24	19FEB11	16APR11	18JUL11	13AUG11	(-106		- ■
10R1DO0714	Construct upstand	1	48	12	19FEB11	16APR11	15AUG11	27AUG11	(-106		
10R1DO0716	Backfill	1	0	6			29AUG11	03SEP11	C	-106		No seems of the last
10R1DO0730	Excavate for lower cascade construction	1	0	13			05SEP11	20SEP11	C	-106	soil 840m3, ro	ock 600m3 <u>∎</u>
10R1DO0732	Construct lower cascade	1	0	48			21SEP11	17NOV11		-106		concrete 950m
10R1DO0734	Construct retaining wall, baffle, railing etc.	1	0	48			21SEP11	17NOV11	(-106		
Seabed Pro	otection Works		4								16	
10R1DO0804	Excavate & formation for 100m*16m slab	1	72	72	11MAY10	05AUG10	11MAY10	05AUG10	(127	<mark>≔soil</mark> 4	₽000m3
	Construct concrete apron with pre-cast RC slabs	1	72	72	26MAY10	19AUG10		19AUG10	+	127	1600	
	Installtion of precast stepped blocks	1	144	144	06AUG10	27JAN11	06AUG10	27JAN11	1	127 18	panel 2340m2, granular filter 700m3	=including 300mm granular
	Removal of platform & formation	1	12	12	08MAR11	21MAR11	08MAR11	21MAR11	(73		0
	Install remain. Concrete apron for rem. Area	1	12	12	22MAR11	04APR11	22MAR11	04APR11	(73		
	Removal of sea wall armour	1	72	72	26APR10	22JUL10	26APR10	22JUL10	(127	3640	m3
THE RESIDENCE IN	Works Prior to Handover		1									
				00	MOMA D44	I do Maria	1400744	0400044	(100		
	Finishing & reinstatement works; Portion D	1	48	36	19MAR11	19MAY11	140CT11	24NOV11	-	-106		
	Pre-handover inspections and remedial works	1	48	30	18APR11	17JUN11	28OCT11	01DEC11		-106		
	Contractor serve notice for Works completion	2	7	7	18JUN11	24JUN11	02DEC11	08DEC11	0	-		
10R1DO0910	SO issues completion certificate	2	21	21	25JUN11	15JUL11	09DEC11	29DEC11		0		

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
16R7DO0902 Land	scaping works at Portion D	1	120	120		17JUN11	12JUL11	01DEC11		-106					
16R7DO0904 Estab	Dishment Works at Portion D	2	365	365	18JUN11	16JUN12	02DEC11	30NOV12	_	-127					
	Il flow measurement devices at Outfall O-1	1	24	12	18APR11	19MAY11	11NOV11	24NOV11		-106					
	for flow measurement system	1	0	28	1.0.	101111	310CT11	01DEC11	-	-106					
	tain & monitor flow monitoring	2	365	365	20MAY11	18MAY12	02DEC11	30NOV12	0						
	lestones for Cost Centre No. 10R	Fin				TOWNTTIE	OZBEO11	00110112		U					
	1; On completion of 20% excavation works	2	0	0		09JUL08		06NOV08	0	1,515		Outfil O-1	1		
	2; On completion of 40% excavation works	2	0	0		03SEP08		05MAR09	0	1,396	ŀ	Outfall O	-1		
IOR1DO1006 10R3	3; On completion of 60% excavation works	2	0	0		08NOV08		29MAY09	0	1,311		 Outfa 	II O-1		
and the same of the same of	4; On completion of 80% excavation works	2	0	0		14OCT09		08JUL10	0	906	- 1		Outf	all O-1	
I0R1DO1010 10R 5	5; On completion all excavation works	2	0	0		18FEB11		20SEP11	0	467				• • at	Outfall O-1
I0R1DO1012 10R 6	6; On completion of cascade structure	2	0	0		16APR11		17NOV11	0	409	- 1				at Outfall C
IOR1DO1014 10R 7	7; On completion of spiral ramp to +16mPD	2	0	0		23FEB10		28OCT10	0	794	- 1		•	at Outfall O-1	
IOR1DO1016 10R 8	3; On completion of spiral access ramp	2	0	0		25JUN10		21JAN11	0	709			•	at Outfall O	1
10R1DO1018 10R 9	9; On completion box-culvert & open channel	2	0	0		07MAR11		24JUN11	0	555		and open cha	annel undernea	th CPR	
10R1DO1020 10R 1	10; On completion of seabed protection wks	2	0	0		04APR11		04APR11	0	636		protection v	vorks at Outfall	0-14	
10R1DO1022 10R 1	11; On completion of all works under this CC	2	0	0		17JUN11		01DEC11	0	395			under this	s Cost Gentre	
4R5DO1104 14R 2 4R5DO1106 14R 3	1; On complet, of remove exist, rock armour 2; On complet, of 50% soil nailing by number 3; On completion all soiling works 4; On completion of all works under this CC	2 2 2	0 0 0	0 0 0		22JUL10 20JUN08 13AUG08 08NOV08		22JUL10 31DEC08 05MAR09 29MAY09	0	892 1,460 1,396 1,311		number at 0nailing atounder	Outfall O-1	our at Outfall O	ব
rainage Impro	ovement Works at Portion G														
reliminary Wo	rks		1												
1R6GG0102 SO co	onsent Drainage Impact Assessment Report.	1	90	0	30MAY09	27AUG09		09APR09	0	306					
	n TTA (ingress & egress) approval	2	0	0	2018/71/00	25NOV09		25NOV09	0			10000			
	ession of Portion G -700d of DOC	2	0	0	26NOV09	_0110 000	26NOV09	20110 103	0						11/
	learance/Site Establishment	1	30	30	10DEC09	16JAN10	10DEC09	16JAN10	0				zka:		
	n approval for Geotechnical Instrumentation	2	0	0	, 30000	25NOV09	100000	25NOV09	0						
	lation of Geotechnical Instrumentation	1	12	12	26NOV09	09DEC09	26NOV09	09DEC09	0	0			1		
	or/report Geotechnical Instrumentation	1	770		10DEC09	20JUL12	10DEC09	29DEC12	0						
iling Works			7,10		,.002000	2000212	1002009	200012	U						
500000000						T.	,								
Carrier and the Control of the Control	n SO's consent for temp. works design	1	0	0		24JAN09		02MAR09		368		•			
	zation & set up for temp, platform	1 - 1	3	3	18JAN10	20JAN10	18JAN10	20JAN10	0	107			1		
5R6GG0204 Const	ruct steel working platform for H-piling	1	110	110	21JAN10	08JUN10	21JAN10	08JUN10	0	107					

ID	Activity Description	Cal	Target Dur	Orig Dur	Target Start	Target Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	% Comp	Total Float	2008 2009 2010 2011 2012
15R6GG0206	Mibilization & set up for H-piling; Wall 1	1	3	3	23APR10	26APR10	23APR10	26APR10	0	107	5
15R6GG0208	52 nos. 600mm dia. H-piles; Wall 1 @1.5 nr/day	1	35	35	27APR10	08JUN10	27APR10	08JUN10	0	107	
15R6GG0210	Excavate & construct skin wall 1 at Portion G	1	35	35	09JUN10	21JUL10	09JUN10	21JUL10	0	107	□45m , @ 1.3m/day
15R6GG0212	Mibilization & set up for H-piling; Wall 2	1	3	3	09JUN10	11JUN10	09JUN10	11JUN10	0	107	
15R6GG0214	40 nos. 600mm dia. H-piles; Wall 2 @1.5 nr/day	1	27	27	12JUN10	15JUL10	12JUN10	15JUL10	0	107	
15R6GG0216	Excavate & construct skin wall 2 at Portion G	1	27	27	16JUL10	16AUG10	16JUL10	16AUG10	0	107	■35m, @ 1.3m/day
Drainage Ir	mprovement Works										
15R6GG0301	Obtain approval of ELS design package incl MS	<u> </u>	0	0		07FEB09		17MAR09	0	645	◆as per ER.B28.08, 4 weeks prior to work commence
15R6GG0302	Install ELS & excavate shaft for pipe jacking	1	18	18	01NOV10*	20NOV10	01NOV10*	20NOV10	0	45	
15R6GG0304	Construct 1.5m dia. drainage by pipe jacking	1	30	30	22NOV10	28DEC10	22NOV10	28DEC10	0	45	■85m, @3m/day
15R6GG0306	Construct 1.5m dia. drainage by open trenching	1	24	24	29DEC10	26JAN11	29DEC10	26JAN11	0	45	572m, @3m/day
15R6GG0308	Construct .75m & 1.5m U and Stepped Channel	1	12	12	27JAN11	12FEB11	27JAN11	12FEB11	0	45	≣56m, @5m/day
15R6GG0310	Construct 3 nos. manhole & 2 nos. catchpit	1	35	35	14FEB11	25MAR11	14FEB11	25MAR11	0	45	■@1nr/week
	Works Prior to Handover to Client										
	Reinstate carriageway & footway	1	6	6	26MAR11	01APR11	26MAR11	01APR11	0	45	72m, @12m/day
15R6GG0402	Pre-handover inspections and remedial works	1	48	48	02APR11	02JUN11	02APR11	02JUN11	0	45	including CCTV inspection
	Contractor serve notice for Works completion	2	7.	7	03JUN11	09JUN11	03JUN11	09JUN11	0	549	
15R6GG0408	SO issues completion certificate	2	21	21	10JUN11	30JUN11	10JUN11	30JUN11	0	549	
Schedule o	of Milestones for Cost Centre No. 15R										
15R6GG0502	15R 1; On completion of all temp. works	2	0	0		20NOV10		20NOV10	0	771	◆prior to commence pipe jac
15R6GG0504	15R 2; On completion of 25% of pipejacking	2	0	0		30NOV10		30NOV10	0	761	ppe jacking method at Portion G�
15R6GG0506	15R 3; On completion of 50% of pipejacking	2	0	0		08DEC10		08DEC10	0	753	pipe jacking method at Portion G�
15R6GG0508	15R 4; On completion of 75% of pipejacking	2	0	0		17DEC10		17DEC10	0	744	pipe jacking method at Portion G🍫
	15R 5; On completion of all pipejacking	2	0	0		28DEC10		28DEC10	0	733	pipe jacking method at Portion G❖
15R6GG0510	rort o, on completion of all pipejacking										

Appendix D

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE August 2009

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve ?	Status
Air Qu	ality				
3.6.1	As mentioned in Section 3.5, exceedances of 1-hour and 24-hour average TSP guideline levels have been predicted at most of the ASRs. Hence, mitigation measures are considered necessary in order to suppress the potential dust impact.	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	√
	The dust suppression measures set out in the <i>Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation</i> , in fact, are more extensive. Therefore, it is expected that with watering the construction site every four times daily together with strict implementation of dust suppression measures as stipulated in the <i>Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation</i> , the dust level is expected to be reduced by over 75%.				✓
	General				
	To further ensure compliance with the guideline and AQO limit at the ASRs at all time, it is recommended to implement the <i>Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation</i> and include good site practice in the contract clauses to minimize cumulative dust impact.In addition, a comprehensive dust monitoring and audit programme is recommended to ensure proper implementation of the identified mitigation measures. Details of the monitoring and audit requirements are provided in a separate EM&A Manual.				
	• effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building or if a canopy is provided at the first floor level, from the first floor level, up to the highest level of the scaffolding where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction;				N/A
	• dump truck for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;				✓
	• any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;				√
	stockpile of dusty materials should not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;				✓
	 dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; 				✓

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure ?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve ?	Status
3.6.1	• the area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	✓
	• where a site boundary adjoins a road, street or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit;				✓
	• every main haul road should be scaled with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet;				✓
	• the portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;	-			✓
	• stockpile of dusty materials should be either covered entirely by impervious sheeting, placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet;				✓
	all dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet;				✓
	vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads;				\checkmark
	• every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites;				✓
	the load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; and				✓
	• the working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.				✓
Noise		DCD;	I C:	DN 2/02 N : C	
4.6.1	During Construction Appropriate mitigation measures such as the use of quiet equipment and movable barriers will be developed to ensure that noise can be reduced to acceptable levels without causing programme delays	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	PN 2/93 Noise from Construction Activities & EIAO	✓
	Good Site Practice Good site practice and noise management can significantly reduce the impact of construction site activities on nearby NSRs. The following package of measures should be followed during construction:				
	 only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works; 				✓
	machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum;				✓

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure ?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve ?	Status
4.6.1	• plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, where possible, be orientated to direct noise away from the NSRs;	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work	PN 2/93 Noise from Construction Activities &	✓
	mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible; and		Sites	EIAO	\checkmark
	• material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.				✓
	 For Drill and Blast Works Charge mass per delay should be decreased by minimising the number of blastholes firing on each delay. 				N/A
	Smaller blasthole patterns and longer delays should be used between dependent charges.				N/A
	Times of blasting should be established to suit the situation and firing blasts when neighbours are busy with their daily tasks (and at a regular time such as lunch time). The transfer The tr	_			N/A
	 For TBM Tunnelling For the tunnel excavation, it is anticipated that beyond the initial length (say within 30m), excavation will be carried out well within the tunnel and door should be provided to further minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby receivers. 				N/A
4.6.2	During Operation Good site practice and noise management can significantly reduce the impact of maintenance activities on nearby NSRs. The following package of measures should be followed during construction	DSD's Contractor	Project Area	NCO & EIAO	
	only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site;	†			N/A
	machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; and	-			N/A
	• plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, where possible, be orientated to direct noise away from the NSRs.				N/A
	Quality	_	.		
5.9.1	During Construction	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	Practice Note for Professional Persons with	✓
	Mitigation measures and a spill control and response plan have been prepared for works at the intakes and work sites.	-		regard to site drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94) and	
	Precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely: Temporarily exposed surfaces should be covered e.g. by tarpaulin.			WQO	\checkmark
	Temporarry exposed surfaces should be covered e.g. by tarpaum. Temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel.	-			✓
	Trenches should be dug and backfilled in short sections. Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of rainwater into trenches.				✓
	Actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecast: • Silt removal facilities, should be checked to ensure that they can function properly.				✓

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure ?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve ?	Status
5.9.1	• Open stockpiles of construction materials on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	WQO	✓
	All temporary covers to slopes and stockpiles should be secured.				✓
	Actions to be taken during or after rainstorms: Silt removal facilities should be checked and maintained to ensure satisfactory working conditions.				✓
	Spill Control and Response Plan				
	1 Prevention and Precaution Measures				
	General PrecautionsNo discharge of silty water into watercourses.	sed during construction and operation shall be identified and their luated. icles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage ly be undertaken with the areas appropriately equipped to control			✓
	 All materials to be used during construction and operation shall be identified and their hazard potential evaluated. 				✓
	 Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage shall only be undertaken with the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges. 				✓
	 Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. 				✓
	• Any construction plant which causes pollution to catchwaters or water gathering ground due to leakage of oil or fuel shall be removed off-site immediately.				✓
	Suitable containers shall be used to hold the chemical wastes to avoid leakage or spillage during storage, handling and transport				✓
	• Chemical waste containers shall be suitably labelled to notify and warn the personnel who are handling the wastes to avoid accidents.				✓
	Storage areas shall be selected at safe locations on site and adequate space shall be allocated to the storage area.				✓
	Prevent obstructions and tripping hazards.				✓
	 Storage Precautions All chemical storage containers shall be correctly labelled. 				✓
	Solid and impermeable enclosure walls or storage shelves shall be used.	-			√
	Only compatible chemical wastes shall be stored in the same storage area.	-			✓
	The storage areas shall be inspected to detect any leakages or defective containers on a regular basis.	-			✓
	• Suitable notices warning of hazards, emergency response plans, telephone numbers etc shall be posted around the site, including storage areas.				✓
	• Large and heavy containers shall be stored at ground level.				✓

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?	Status
	Chemical waste containers shall be stored below eye level.				✓
5.9.1	Adequate space for handling of the containers shall be provided	DSD's	Construction	WQO	√
	• Spill response kits shall be located adjacent/near to the storage areas.	Contractor	Work Sites		\checkmark
	A log of chemical wastes shall be maintained.				✓
	Incompatible chemicals shall be stored separately.				✓
	2 Responses/Action Plan				
	All Workers shall be made aware of emergency telephone numbers and the location of all relevant pollution control equipment. Training be given in emergency response/action plans. The action include the following steps:				✓
	• Only trained personnel who are equipped with protective clothing and equipment shall be allowed to enter the spillage area for clean up.				✓
	• Spills shall be transferred appropriate back into containers using suitable equipment.				✓
	 Absorbent materials shall be used to clean up the spills and shall be disposed of as chemical wastes. 				✓
	 Where appropriate suitable solvents may be used to clean the contaminated area after removal of all contaminated materials. 				✓
	 All necessary protective devices, safety equipment, containers and clean up materials for emergency use shall be maintained to a high standard. 				✓
	3 Spill Clean Up and Disposal				
	Effect the response plan.				✓
	Control the leakage and absorb the spillage using suitably absorbent materials.				\checkmark
	Provide safety equipment and personal protective equipment for handling of chemical wastes would be similar to that for handling of chemicals.				\checkmark
	Safety equipment includes but is not limited to: • Fire extinguishers.				✓
	• Spades, brushes, dustpan, mop and bucket (or similar readily available on site).				✓
	• Absorbent material such as dry sand, tissues and toweling (all materials readily available on-site).				\checkmark
	Containers including plaster bags, drums, etc.				\checkmark
	Absorbing materials.				\checkmark
	• Pumps.				\checkmark
	Personal protective equipment includes as appropriate: • First-aid kits.				✓
	Safety helmet and goggles.				\checkmark
	Gloves which can resist chemical reaction.				\checkmark

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure ?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve ?	Status
	Protective boot and clothing.	DSD's	Construction	WQO	✓
5.9.1	Respirators and gas masks.	Contractor	Work Sites		✓
	Face visor and masks.]			✓
5.9.2	Emergency Responses to Spillages				
	Emergency plans and clean up procedures will need to be provided by the Contractor recognising his specific working methods and construction programme, activities and sequences. Agreement must be sought prior to commencement of the construction work but the following principles should be considered.				
	The emergency plans should include the procedures for:				✓
	spill prevention and precaution;	_			
	response actions; and				✓
	spill clean up and disposal.				✓
	Spill prevention and precaution embraces good site practice and covers:				✓
	good housekeeping practices;	_			
	chemical storage requirements; and				✓
	chemical transfer and transport.				√
5.9.3	During Operation	DSD's Contractor	Project Area		
	Regular inspection of the tunnels is essential to monitor the structural integrity and proper functioning of the drainage tunnel, which allows repairing of structural deterioration when it begins to develop. It is recommended that routine inspection shall be carried out at least two times per year for the drainage tunnel at the beginning and end of wet season from April to September.				N/A
Waste	Management				
6.5.1	During Construction Vegetation Removed from Site Clearance	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.354); Waste Disposal (Chemical Wastes)	√
	Wastes generated from site clearance shall be sorted and excavated topsoil segregated from roots for re-use in landscaping works, thus eliminating the need for off-site disposal.		Sites	(General) Regulation (Cap 354) and ETWBTC No.	·
	Construction and Demolition Materials The Contractor should reuse any C&D material on-site. C&D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers to other wastes to encourage the re-use or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. The use of wooden hoardings shall not be allowed. An alternative material, which can be reused or recycled, for example, metal (aluminium, alloy, etc) shall be used.			15/2003, Waste anagement on Construction Site	√

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure ?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve ?	Status
6.5.1	As referred to the section 6.4.1, the 317,936m3 of inert surplus material generated by the project is suitable for public fill. The public fill reception facility at Tuen Mun Area 38 provides a suitable facility for the reuse of surplus inert C&D material generated from the project.	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	WDO (Cap.354), ETWBTC No. 15/2003, ETWBTC No. 12/2002 and ETWBTC No. 31/2004	
	Under the contract, the contractor will be required to minimise the generation of C&D material and reuse it on site through the following:				
	(a) to plan in the design and construction, methods to minimise the generation of C&D material;				✓
	(b) to submit a Waste Management Plan (WMP) in accordance with Environment Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWBTC) No. 15/2003 or any superseding circular(s);				✓
	(c) to reuse recycled aggregates in accordance with ETWBTC No. 12/2002 or any superseding circular(s);				✓
	(d) to observe the requirements of the Trip-Ticket System, stipulated in ETWBTC No. 31/2004 or any superceding circular(s), for disposal of C&D material;				✓
	(e) to incorporate a Waste Management System into the WMP for effective management and control of C&D materials to avoid/reduce/minimise the generation of C&D material during construction.				✓
	The contractor will be required to properly sort into inert C&D materials, metals, timber and other non-inert C&D material in the workplace to prevent cross-contamination.				\checkmark
	In addition, DSD will conduct site inspection to monitor the contractors' performance in the implementation of the WMP and other relevant specified requirements.	DSD	Construction Work Sites	WDO (Cap.354) and ETWBTC No. 15/2003	√
	Excavated Materials Excavated materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination thereby ensuring acceptability at public filling areas and avoiding the need for disposal at landfill. Municipal Waste	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	WDO (Cap.354) and ETWBTC No. 15/2003	√
	Temporary refuse collection facilities should be set-up by the contractor and wastes should be stored in appropriate containers prior to collection and disposal.				✓
	Domestic effluent generated by the workforce will be directed to foul sewer or chemical toilets if public facilities are not available.				\checkmark
6.5.1	Waste Management Plan A Waste Management Plan (WMP) for the construction of the Project should be prepared as part of the contractors submission. It will provide recommendations for appropriate recycling or disposal route and should include method statement for stockpiling and transportation of the excavated material and other construction wastes should also be included in the WMP and approved before the commencement of construction. All mitigation measures arising from the approved WMP shall be fully implemented.	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	WDO (Cap.354), ETWBTC No. 15/2003 and ETWBTC No. 33/2002	√

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure ?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve ?	Status
	For the purpose of enhancing the management of C&D material including rock, and to minimize its generation at source, a C&D Material Management Plan (C&DMMP) has been prepared for this project and would be processed in accordance with the Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 33/2002 - Management of Construction and Demolition Material Including Rock.				N/A
Ecology					
7.7.1	Avoidance The surface structures are located mainly on existing disturbed areas (ie pollution and urbanisation) and have generally avoided the natural stream sections of higher species diversity and abundance of aquatic organisms.	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	EIAO	✓
	The major construction activities at streams are scheduled to avoid wet season of high water flow which may adversely affect the downstream natural habitats due to the construction runoff.				✓
7.7.2	Minimisation	1			
	The previous discussion in Section 7.6.4 has indicated that the impacts on ecological resources due to the construction and operation of the proposed Project are generally expected to be low. The following mitigation measures to minimise impacts and disturbance to the surrounding habitats, are recommended.				
	Measures for Construction Runoff Install sheet piles/cofferdam/weir along the boundary of the works area within the stream habitats in particular Sam Dip Tam Stream and Tso Kung Tam Stream before the commencement of works to prevent construction runoff during construction. Provision of adequate designed sand/ silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basin in the areas which could potentially be affected may be required.				✓
	Good Construction Practice				✓
	Erect fences along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent tipping, vehicle movements, and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas, particularly the stream habitats.	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	EIAO	✓
	Avoid any damage and disturbance, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the remaining and surrounding natural stream habitats.				✓
	Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that no damage occurs to surrounding areas.				✓
	Prohibit and prevent open fires within the site boundary during construction and provide temporary fire fighting equipment in the work areas.				✓
	Treat any damage that may have occurred to individual major trees in the adjacent area with surgery.				✓

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure ?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?	Status
	Reinstate temporary work sites/disturbed areas, particularly stream of natural bottom and bank, plantation, intertidal habitat, and the areas located within the proposed Ecological Park, immediately after completion of the construction works, ie through on-site tree/shrub planting and reprovision of natural or semi-natural bottom (also refer to Section 7.7.3), in order to facilitate the recolonisation of the wildlife recorded during the baseline surveys. Tree/shrub species used should make reference from those in the surrounding area	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	EIAO	✓
7.7.3	Provide natural stream bed (approximately 0.03 ha) for the new Dry Weather Flow Channel (created from village-orchard) by laying natural stones at Intake I-2 (Figure 7.7). The reinstated stream bed shall mimic the existing natural conditions with certain portion of big boulders creating the lentic and lotic zones for the aquatic fauna, and while it will be developed during detailed design may draw on concepts shown in Figure 2.18. Provide natural stream bed (approximately 0.5 ha,) for the Approach Channel and Dry				N/A
	Weather Flow Channel by laying natural stones at Intake I-3 (Figure 7.8). The reinstated stream bed shall mimic the existing natural conditions (rocky bottom with very limited aquatic plants) with certain portion of big boulders creating the lentic and lotic zones for the aquatic fauna, and while it will be developed during detailed design may draw on concepts shown in Figure 2.18.				N/A
	Provide natural bottom (ie retain the existing stream bed or reinstate the stream bed by providing boulders/ rocks, riprap or gabion) for the affected stream sections (Figure 7.8) in order to allow natural colonisation of aquatic fauna.				N/A
	Provide at least 2.2 ha of compensatory planting on the permanent and temporary affected plantation areas, particularly the slopes along access road and adjacent to Intake I-3 and cascade at Outfall O-1, after construction to stabilise the slope to present soil erosion and consequent stream sedimentation. Among the 2.2 ha compensatory planting, at least 0.5 ha of compensatory tree planting on the new formed slope along the access road of the Intake I-3 and 0.5 ha of compensatory tree planting over the cascade (by constructing intermediate platform) at Outfall O-1 will be provided (location refer to Figures 7.4 – 7.6). Species used for planting should take reference from the species identified in Appendix F and be native to Hong Kong or South China region.				N/A
	Provide armour rocks for the affected intertidal habitat in order to allow natural colonisation of intertidal organisms.				N/A

Updated on 31 August 2009

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Who to implement the measure ?	Location of the measure	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?	Status
Cultura	l Heritage				
8.6	As no impacts on recorded archaeological sites or area with archaeological potential were identified within the Study Area, no mitigation measure for archaeological resources is considered necessary.				N/A
	The construction methods to be employed should seek to avoid potential vibration impacts to Kuen Yuen Tung Monastery at Lo Wai, the Western Monastery, Yuen Yuen Home for the Aged, Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple, Chiu Yum Tsing Yuen, Tse's Grave, Wan Lin Bridge and Sam Dip Tam Rock Carving in Sam Dip Tam and the Tin Hau Temple, Yam Kom Tau Village Rural Committee and the Yeung's Ancestral Hall in Yau Kom Tau as these sites fall within 50 m of the Preferred Option of the drainage tunnel alignment or associated Intakes/Outfall construction activities. Construction works that generates excessive vibration in close proximity to these sites should be restricted to protect the building from adverse vibration impacts and to ensure that the building structures will not be damaged as a result of these impacts.	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	EIAO	4
	In order to ensure that no structural or superficial damage will be caused by the construction activities, a precautionary approach involving a pre-construction condition survey and establishment of appropriate vibration limits for the potentially impacted structures should be adopted. Protection measures for the potentially impacted structures, if considered necessary from the pre-construction condition survey, should be implemented prior to the commencement of construction works. Vibration monitoring during the construction phase should be undertaken as part of the EM&A programme.	Qualified archaeologist/ built heritage specialist	Construction Work Sites	EIAO	√
Fisherie	<u>s</u>		1	-	
10.6	In accordance with the guidelines in the <i>EIAO-TM</i> on fisheries impact assessment the general policy for mitigating impacts to fisheries, in order of priority are avoidance, minimization and compensation.	DSD's Contractor	Construction Work Sites	EIAO	N/A
Remarks	Impacts to fisheries resources and fishing operations have largely been avoided during the construction and operation of the drainage tunnel through the avoidance of dredging, reclamation and filling activities. Good construction practice and associated measures were recommended in Water Quality Assessment in Section 5 to control water quality impacts to within acceptable levels and are also expected to control impacts to fisheries resources. Hence, no fisheries-species mitigation measures are required during construction and operation of the drainage tunnel.				N/A

Remarks:

Compliance of mitigation measure Non-compliance of mitigation measure Not applicable ×

N/A

Updated on 31 August 2009 10



Status of License and Permit







Updated Status of Environmental Permit & Licence

Application Date	Environmental Permit / Licence	Issued Date	Ref No.	Account No.	Permit / Licence No.	Permit / Licence Validity Date	Remarks
2 Jan 2008	Registration as a Waste Producer	3 Jan 2008	001026707				Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 3 Jan 2008.
2 Jan 2008	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) - Chemical Waste Producer	26 Feb 2008		5111-324-M2703-01			
2 Jan 2008	Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation - Billing Account	17 Jan 2008		7006574			
10 Jan 2008	Notification Pursuant to Section 3(1) of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	10 Jan 2008	001026901				Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 10 Jan 2008.
25 Feb 2008	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Outfall O-1	7 Aug 2008	001028154		EP760/323/012997I	7 Aug 2008 - 31 Aug 2013	Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 3 March 2008. Public Notice had been issued on 16 June 2008. Application fees had been paid on 28 July 2008. Licence had been issued on 7 Aug 2008.
9 Apr 2008	Notification of Change in the Registration of Chemical Waste Producer	29 Apr 2008		5111-324-M2703-01			MCSJV's Managing Director had been changed from Mr. Richard Myrans to Mr. Christopher Shaw.
10 Apr 2008	Further Environmental Permit	6 May 2008	FEP-088/2008		FEP-01/275/2007		Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 17 April 2008. FEP had been issued on 6 May 2008.
18 Apr 2008	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Intake I-1	19 Jun 2008	001029978		EP760/327/013315I	19 Jun 2008 - 30 Jun 2013	Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 8 May 2008. Application fees had been paid on 13 June 2008. Licence had been issued on 19 June 2008.
18 Apr 2008	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Intake I-2	2 Jul 2008	001029959		EP760/321/013020I	2 Jul 2008 - 31 Jul 2013	Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 8 May 2008. Application fees had been paid on 26 June 2008. Licence had been issued on 2 July 2008.
18 Apr 2008	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Intake I-3	5 Aug 2008	001029960		EP760/323/013324I	5 Aug 2008 - 31 Aug 2013	Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 8 May 2008. Public Notice had been issued on 16 June 2008. Application fees had been paid on 28 July 2008. Licence had been issued on 5 Aug 2008.
18 Apr 2008	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Portion I	26 Jun 2008	001029974		EP760/350/013334I	26 Jun 2008 - 30 Jun 2013	Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 8 May 2008. Application fees had been paid on 13 June 2008. Licence had been issued on 26 June 2008.
3 Jun 2008	Variation of Environmental Permit	27 Jun 2008	VEP-264/2008		EP-275/2007/A		Application was submitted by DSD on 3 June 2008. Licence had been issued on 27 June 2008.

18 Jun 2008	Variation of Environmental Permit	27 Jun 2008	VEP-266/2008	 FEP-01/275/2007/A		Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 23 June 2008. Licence had been issued on 27 June 2008.
23 Jul 2008	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Intake I-1 (Intersection of Wo Yi Hop Lane and Ho Fung College)	27 Aug 2008	001031974	 EP760/325/013536I	27 Aug 2008 - 31 Aug 2013	Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 25 July 2008. Application fees had been paid on 19 Aug 2008. Licence had been issued on 27 Aug 2008.
2 Sep 2008	Variation of Environmental Permit	25 Sep 2008	VEP-271/2008	 EP-275/2007/B		Application was submitted by DSD on 2 Sept 2008. Licence had been issued on 25 Sept 2008.
21 Nov 2008	Construction Noise Permit 1) Chai Wan Kok Valve House (Near Summit Terrace - Tusen Wan) 2) Valve House (Near The Wonderland - Castle Peak Road- Ting Kau)		001034930	 		Contractor had applied the permit on 21 Nov 2008. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 2 Dec 2008. Notice of Refusal had been received on 6 Dec 2008.
13 Jan 2009	Construction Noise Permit - Outfall O-1		301201	 		Contractor had applied the permit on 13 Jan 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 13 Jan 2009. Notice of Refusal had been received on 20 Jan 2009.
19 Jan 2009	Construction Noise Permit - Intake I-1	3 Feb 2009	301401	 GW-RW0052-09	23 Feb 2009 - 22 Aug 2009	Contractor had applied the permit on 19 Jan 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 20 Jan 2009. CNP had been issued on 3 Feb 2009.
22 Jan 2009	Construction Noise Permit - Intake I-3		301474	 		Contractor had applied the permit on 22 Jan 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 22 Jan 2009. Notice of Refusal had been received on 2 Feb 2009.
3 Feb 2009	Construction Noise Permit - Outfall O-1		301841	 		Contractor had applied the permit on 3 Feb 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 6 Feb 2009. Notice of Refusal had been received on 12 Feb 2009.
25 Feb 2009	Construction Noise Permit - Intake I-3	10 Mar 2009	302429	 GW-RW0079-09	16 March 2009 - 15 Sept 2009	Contractor had applied the permit on 25 Feb 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 26 Feb 2009. CNP had been issued on 10 March 2009.
2 Mar 2009	Construction Noise Permit - Outfall O-1	12 Mar 2009	302525	 GW-RW0080-09	16 March 2009 - 15 May 2009	Contractor had applied the permit on 2 March 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 2 March 2009. CNP had been issued on 12 March 2009.
23 Mar 2009	Construction Noise Permit - Intake I-1	3 Apr 2009	303326	 GW-RW0108-09	6 April 2009 - 5 Oct 2009	Contractor had applied the permit on 23 March 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 24 March 2009. CNP had been issued on 3 April 2009.
29 Apr 2009	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Intake I-3 (Additional Discharge Point)		305058	 		Contractor had applied the Licence on 29 April 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 11 May 2009. Waiting for EPD further notification.
12 May 2009	Construction Noise Permit - Outfall O-1	29 May 2009	305266	 GW-RW0198-09	29 May 2009 - 24 Nov 2009	Contractor had applied the permit on 12 May 2009. Contractor had received the acknowledge receipt on 15 May 2009. CNP had been issued on 29 May 2009.

Appendix F

Calibration Certificates

Project Title:

Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monitoring Location:

Ho Fung College

Calibration Date:

05-Jun-09

Calibration Due Date

05-Aug-09

Time:

11:20

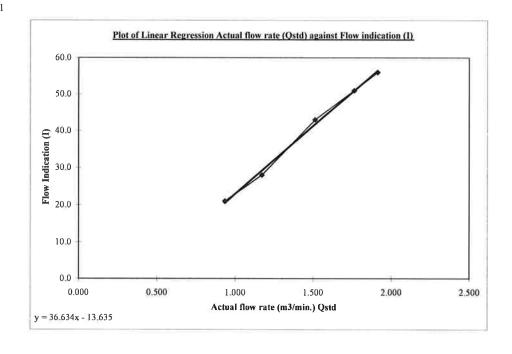
Sampler Model:	BM2000HX	
Serial No.:	4994	
Calibrator Orifice no.:	1559	
Slope (m):	1.97702	
Intercept (b):	-0.00070	
Correction coeff. (r)	0.99992	

$$Flow(corrected) = \sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}}$$

$$Qstd = \frac{1}{m} \times (\sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}} - b)$$

Sample no.	Pressure Drop (H), inch	Flow (correted), m ³ /min	Actual flow rate (Qstd), m3/min	Flow indication (I), arbitrary
1	14.7	3.781	1.913	56.0
2	12.5	3.486	1.764	51.0
3	9.2	2.991	1.513	43.0
-4	5.5	2.313	1.170	28.0
5	3,5	1.845	0.933	21.0

Correlation Coefficient: 0.9981



1HPa = 0.750062 mmHg

Calibrated by:

Mak Kei Ho

Ho

Date: 8-6-09

Checked by:

Tang Hiu Yeung

h.)

)

Date: 8-6-09

Project Title:

Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monitoring Location:

Ho Fung College

Calibration Date:

05-Aug-09 05-Oct-09

Calibration Due Date Time:

12:15

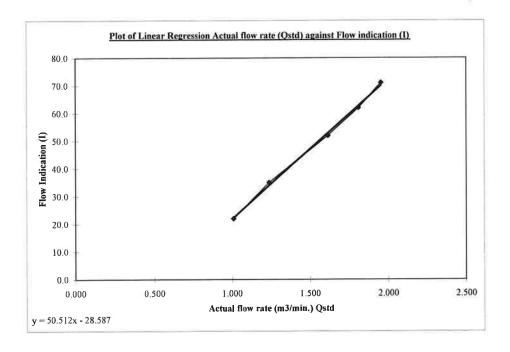
Sampler Model:	BM2000HX		
Serial No.:	4994		
Calibrator Orifice no.:	1559		
Slope (m):	1.97702		
Intercept (b):	-0_00070		
Correction coeff. (r)	0.99992		

$$Plow(corrected) = \sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Petd}} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}$$

$Qstd = \frac{1}{m} \times (\sqrt{\frac{1}{m}})$	n. Pa	Tstd	- b)
$Qsia = - \times (\sqrt{\frac{m}{m}})$	Pstd	Ta	-0)

Sample no.	Pressure Drop (H), inch	Flow (corrcted), m ³ /min	Actual flow rate (Qstd), m3/min	Flow indication (I), arbitrary
1	15.4	3.860	1.953	71.0
2	13.2	3.574	1.808	62.0
3	10.5	3.187	1.613	52.0
4	6.2	2,449	1,239	35.0
5	4.1	1,992	1.008	22.0

Correlation Coefficient: 0.9990



Remark 1HPa = 0.750062 mmHg

Calibrated by:

Mak Kei Ho

Нυ

Date: __ 5 - 8 -0 9

Checked by:

Tang Hiu Yeung

Project Title:

Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monitoring Location:

Heng Hoi Chi Hong Ship Temple

Calibration Date:
Calibration Due Date

05-Jun-09 05-Aug-09

Time:

12:35

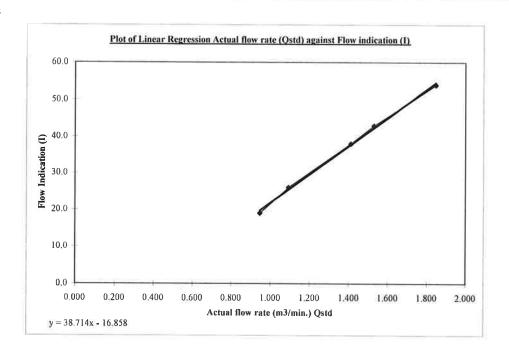
Sampler Model:	BM2000HX
Serial No.:	5875
Calibrator Orifice no.:	1559
Slope (m):	1.97702
Intercept (b):	-0.00070
Correction coeff. (r)	0.99992

$$Flow(corrected) = \sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}}$$

Oxid	_1	1 H	× Pa	Tsid	<i>b</i>)
2314	m	1	Psid	Ta	-0)

Sample no.	Pressure Drop (H), inch	Flow (corrcted), m ³ /min	Actual flow rate (Qstd), m3/min	Flow indication (I), arbitrary
1	13.7	3.650	1.846	54.0
2	9.4	3.023	1,530	43.0
3	8.0	2.789	1,411	38.0
4	4.8	2,160	1.093	26.0
5	3.6	1,871	0.947	19.0

Correlation Coefficient: 0.9988



Remark 1HPa = 0.750062 mmHg

Calibrated by:

Mak Kei Ho

(

Date: 8-6-0

110

)

Checked by:

Tang Hiu Yeung

Date: 8-6-09

Project Title:

Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monitoring Location:

Heng Hoi Chi Hong Ship Temple

Calibration Date: Calibration Due Date 05-Aug-09 05-Oct-09

Time:

12:35

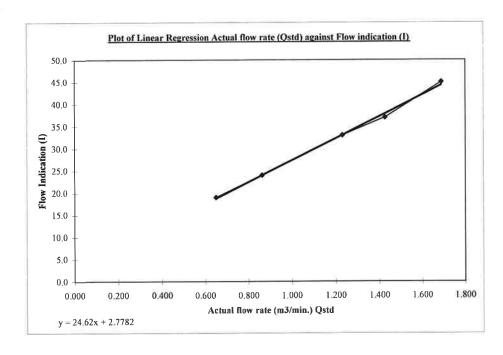
Sampler Model:	BM2000HX
Serial No.:	5875
Calibrator Orifice no.:	1559
Slope (m):	1.97702
Intercept (b):	-0.00070
Correction coeff. (r)	0.99992

$$Flow(\texttt{corrected}) = \sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}}$$

$Qstd = \frac{1}{m} \times (\sqrt{\frac{1}{m}})$	u.	Pa	Tstd	-b)
$Qsia = - \times (\sqrt{\frac{m}{m}})$	n ×	Pstd	Ta	-0)

Sample no.	Pressure Drop (H), inch	Flow (corrcted), m ³ /min	Actual flow rate (Qstd), m3/min	Flow indication (I), arbitrary
1	11.5	3,336	1,688	45.0
2	8.2	2.817	1.425	37.0
3	6.1	2,429	1.229	33.0
4	3.0	1.704	0.862	24.0
5	1.7	1,283	0.649	19.0

Correlation Coefficient: 0.9985



Remark 1HPa = 0.750062 mmHg

Calibrated by:

Mak Kei Ho

110

)

Date: 5 - 8 - 09

Checked by:

Tang Hiu Yeung

Project Title:

Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monitoring Location:

Long Beach Gardan

Calibration Date: Calibration Due Date 05-Jun-09

Time:

05-Aug-09 08:15

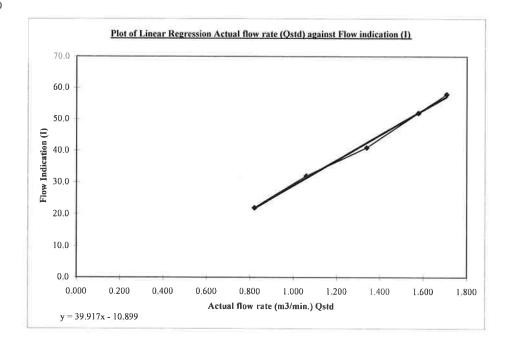
Sampler Model:	TE5005X
Serial No.:	0390
Calibrator Orifice no.:	1559
Slope (m):	1.97702
Intercept (b):	-0.00070
Correction coeff. (r)	0.99992

$$F$$
low(corrected) = $\sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}}$

$$Qstd = \frac{1}{m} \times (\sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}} - b)$$

Sample no.	Pressure Drop (H), inch	Flow (correted), m3/min	Actual flow rate (Qstd), m3/min	Flow indication (I), arbitrary
	11.7	3.373	1,706	58.0
2	10.0	3,118	1,578	52,0
3	7.2	2.646	1,339	41.0
4	4.5	2.092	1.058	32.0
5	2.7	1.620	0,820	22.0

Correlation Coefficient: 0.9980



Remark

1HPa = 0.750062 mmHg

Calibrated by:

Mak Kei Ho

)

Date: 8-6-09

Checked by:

Tang Hiu Yeung

Date: 8-6-09

Project Title:

Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monitoring Location:

Long Beach Gardan

Calibration Date: Calibration Due Date 05-Aug-09 05-Oct-09

Calibration D Time:

13:44

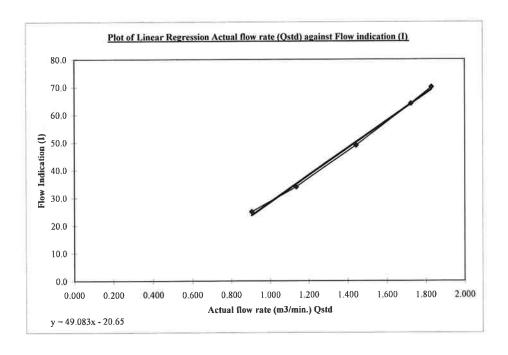
Sampler Model:	TE5005X	
Serial No.:	0390	
Calibrator Orifice no.:	1559	
Slope (m):	1.97702	
Intercept (b):	-0.00070	
Correction coeff. (r)	0.99992	

$$Flow(corrected) = \sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}}$$

$Qstd = \frac{1}{m} \times (\sqrt{\frac{1}{m}})$	u. Pa	Tstd	-b)
$Qsia = - \times (\sqrt{m})$	Psid	Ta	-0)

Sample no.	Pressure Drop (H), inch	Flow (corrcted), m ³ /min	Actual flow rate (Qstd), m ³ /min	Flow indication (I), arbitrary
1	13.5	3.614	1,828	70.0
2	12.0	3,408	1.724	64.0
3	8.4	2.851	1,442	49.0
4	5.2	2.243	1.135	34.0
5	3.3	1.787	0,904	25.0

Correlation Coefficient: 0.9983



Remark 1HPa = 0.750062 mmHg

Calibrated by:

Mak Kei Ho

)

te: 5-8-09

Checked by:

Tang Hiu Yeung

Ho

Date: 5 - 8 - 07

Project Title:

Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monitoring Location:

Greenview Terrance

Calibration Date: **Calibration Due Date** 05-Jun-09 05-Aug-09

Time:

09:45

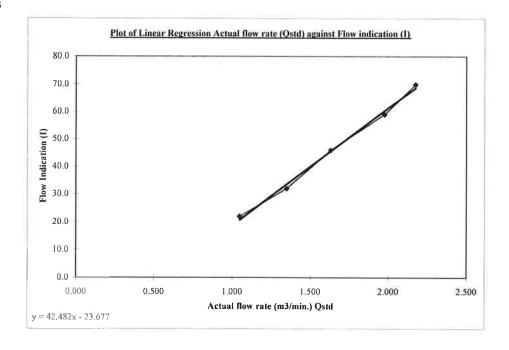
Sampler Model:	TE5005X
Serial No.:	0646
Calibrator Orifice no.:	1559
Slope (m):	1.97702
Intercept (b):	-0.00070
Correction coeff. (r)	0.99992

$$Flow(corrected) = \sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd}} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}$$

Oxid	$=\frac{1}{-}\times(\sqrt{\frac{1}{1}})$	HV	Pa	_	Tstd	<i>b</i>)
Qara	- m ^ (1	11 ^	Psid	^	Ta	- 0)

Sample no.	Pressure Drop (H), inch	Flow (correted), m ³ /min	Actual flow rate (Qstd), m ³ /min	Flow indication (1), arbitrary
1	19.0	4.298	2.174	70.0
2	15.7	3,907	1.977	59.0
3	10.7	3.225	1.632	46.0
4	7.3	2.664	1.348	32.0
5	4.4	2.068	1.047	22.0

Correlation Coefficient: 0.9975



Remark 1HPa = 0.750062 mmHg

Calibrated by:

Mak Kei Ho

Ho

)

)

Checked by:

Tang Hiu Yeung

Project Title: Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Monitoring Location: Greenview Terrance

Calibration Date: 05-Aug-09
Calibration Due Date 05-Oct-09
Time: 13:20

Sampler Model:	TE5005X
Serial No.:	0646
Calibrator Orifice no.:	1559
Slope (m):	1.97702
Intercept (b):	-0.00070
Correction coeff. (r)	0.99992

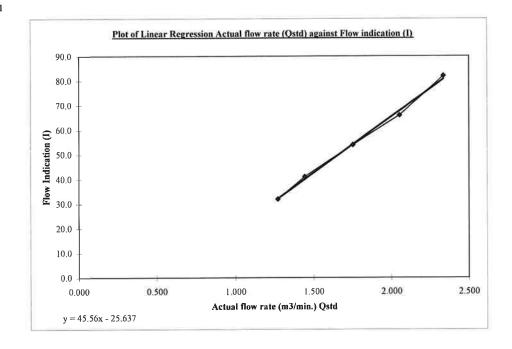
Standard pressure (mmHg) Pstd:	765.8	
Standard temp. (K) Tstd:	293.00	
Calibration pressure (mmHg) Pa:	748_0	
Calibration temp. (K) Ta:	300.8	

$$Flow(corrected) = \sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}}$$

$$Qstd = \frac{1}{m} \times (\sqrt{H \times \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \times \frac{Tstd}{Ta}} - b)$$

Sample no.	Pressure Drop (H), inch	Flow (correted), m ³ /min	Actual flow rate (Qstd), m ³ /min	Flow indication (I), arbitrary
	22.0	4.614	2.334	82.0
2	17.0	4.056	2.052	66.0
3	12.4	3.464	1.752	54.0
4	8.4	2.851	1.442	41.0
5	6.5	2.508	1.269	32.0

Correlation Coefficient: 0.9981



Remark 1HPa = 0.750062 mmHg

Calibrated by: Mak Kei Ho

Mak Kei Ho
(Ho

)

Date: 5-8-09

Checked by:

Tang Hiu Yeung

Date: 5-8-09



TISCH ENVIROMENTAL, INC. 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE. VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002 513.467.9000 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE 513.467.9009 FAX WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Ma Operator		Rootsmeter Orifice I.I		333620 1559	Ta (K) - Pa (mm) -	293 - 765.81
PLATE OR Run # 1 2 3 4 5	VOLUME START (m3) NA NA NA NA NA NA	VOLUME STOP (m3) NA NA NA NA NA	DIFF VOLUME (m3) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	DIFF TIME (min) 1.4130 0.9900 0.8850 0.8420 0.6970	METER DIFF Hg (mm) 3.2 6.4 7.9 8.7 12.7	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.) 2.00 4.00 5.00 5.50 8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)		Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
1.0205 1.0163 1.0142 1.0132 1.0078	0.7222 1.0266 1.1460 1.2033 1.4459	1.4317 2.0247 2.2637 2.3742 2.8633		0.9958 0.9917 0.9896 0.9886 0.9834	0.7047 1.0017 1.1182 1.1741 1.4109	0.8748 1.2371 1.3831 1.4506 1.7495
Qstd slop intercept coefficie y axis =	(b) = ent (r) =	1.97702 -0.00070 0.99992 	 [a)]	Qa slope intercept coefficie y axis =	= (b) $=$	1.23797 -0.00043 0.99992

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760](298/Ta)
Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa] Qa = Va/Time

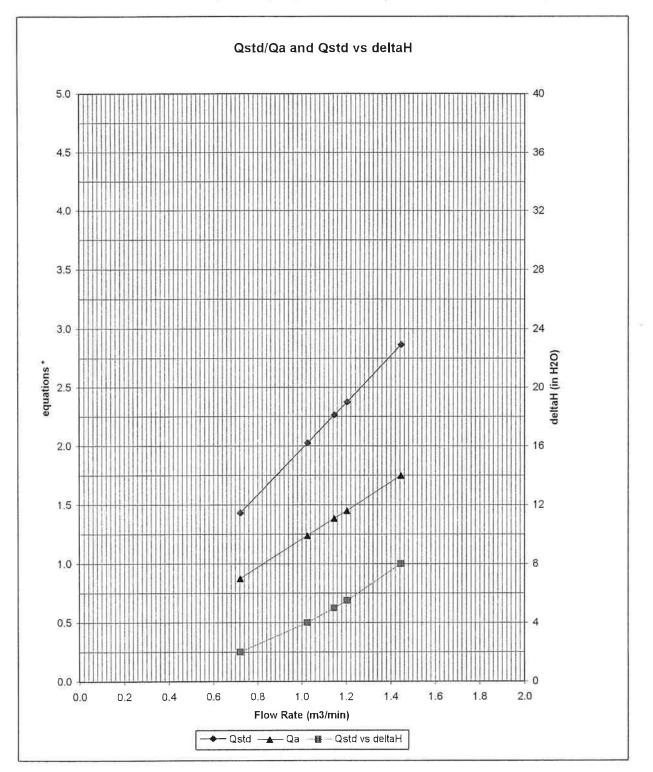
For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = $1/m\{ [SQRT (H2O (Pa/760) (298/Ta))] - b\}$ Qa = $1/m\{ [SQRT H2O (Ta/Pa)] - b\}$



TISCH ENVIROMENTAL, INC.
145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.
VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002
513.467.9000
877.263.7610 TOLL FREE
513.467.9009 FAX
WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT



* y-axis equations:

Qstd series:

$$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{P a}{P s t d}\right) \left(\frac{T s t d}{T a}\right)}$$

Qa series:

$$\sqrt{(\Delta H (Ta / Pa))}$$

1559



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate No.: C093599

Certificate of Calibration

This is to certify that the equipment

Description: Precision Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

Model No.: NA-27

Serial No.: 00201194

has been calibrated for the specific items and ranges. The results are shown in the Calibration Report No. C093599.

The equipment is supplied by

Co. Name: Envirotech Services Co.

Address: Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road, Hong Kong

Date of Issue: 10 July 2009

Certified by: Chan Um HC Chan



輝 創 工 程 有 限 公 司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate No.: C093598

Certificate of Calibration

This is to certify that the equipment

Description: Sound Level Calibrator

Manufacturer: Rion

Model No.: NC-73

Serial No.: 10786708

has been calibrated for the specific items and ranges. The results are shown in the Calibration Report No. C093598.

The equipment is supplied by

Co. Name: Envirotech Services Co.

Address: Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road, Hong Kong

Date of Issue: 10 July 2009

Certified by: Oran for C HC Chan

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the National Standards as specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with prior written approval from this laboratory



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate No.: C093473

Certificate of Calibration

This is to certify that the equipment

Description: Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

Model No.: NL-18

Serial No.: 00360030

has been calibrated for the specific items and ranges. The results are shown in the Calibration Report No. C093473.

The equipment is supplied by

Co. Name: Envirotech Services Co.

Address: Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road,

Hong Kong

Date of Issue: 6 July 2009

Certified by: Clan line (HC Chan



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate No.: C093472

Certificate of Calibration

This is to certify that the equipment

Description: Sound Level Calibrator

Manufacturer: Rion

Model No.: NC-73

Serial No.: 10997142

has been calibrated for the specific items and ranges. The results are shown in the Calibration Report No. C093472.

The equipment is supplied by

Co. Name: Envirotech Services Co.

Address: Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road, Hong Kong

Date of Issue: 6 July 2009

Certified by: Clan iAn Chan

ALS

Batch:

HK0913034

Date of Issue:

30/06/2009

Client:

HYDER CONSULTING LTD

Client Reference:

TWDT

Calibration of Turbidity System

Item:

Turbidimeter

Model No.:

Eutech Instruments TN-100

Serial No.:

215619

Equipment No.:

215619

Calibration Method:

This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (19th Ed.) 2130B

Date of Calibration:

30 June, 2009

Testing Results:

Expected Reading	Recording Reading
0.00 NTU	0.00 NTU
4.00 NTU	3.86 NTU
16.0 NTU	16.3 NTU
40.0 NTU	39.8 NTU
160 NTU	173 NTU
Allowing Deviation	±10%

Ms Wong Wai Man, Alice Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



Batch:

HK0913489

Date of Issue:

16/07/2009

Client:

HYDER CONSULTING LTD

Client Reference:

Calibration of DO System

Item:

Multi-parameter Instrument / Mehrparameter-MeBgerat

Model No.:

WTW pH / Oxi 340i

Serial No.:

08101283

Equipment No.:

0901264

Calibration Method:

This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (18th Ed.) 4500-0C & G

Date of Calibration:

07 July, 2009

Testing Results:

Expected Reading	Recording Reading		
5.27 mg/L 6.58 mg/L 7.73 mg/L	5.37 mg/L 6.68 mg/L 7.67 mg/L		
Allowing Deviation	±0.2 mg/L		

Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

Laboratory Intallager Florig



Batch:

HK0913489

Date of Issue:

16/07/2009

Client:

HYDER CONSULTING LTD

Client Reference:

Calibration of pH System

Item:

Multi-parameter Instrument / Mehrparameter-MeBgerat

Model No.:

WTW pH / Oxi 340i

Serial No.:

08101283

Equipment No.:

--

Calibration Method:

This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (19th Ed.) 4500-H⁺B

Date of Calibration:

07 July, 2009

Testing Results:

Expected Reading	Recording Reading	
4.00	4.13	
7.00	7.13	
10.0	9.97	
Allowing Deviation	<u>+</u> 0.2	

Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

Laboratory Manager- Hong Kong



Batch:

HK0913489

Date of Issue:

16/07/2009

Client:

HYDER CONSULTING LTD

Client Reference:

Calibration of Thermometer

Item:

Multi-parameter Instrument / Mehrparameter-MeBgerat

Model No.:

WTW pH / Oxi 340i

Serial No.:

08101283

Equipment No.:

--

Calibration Method:

In-house Method

Date of Calibration:

07 July, 2009

Testing Results:

Reference Temperature (°C)	Recorded Temperature (°C)	
27.0 °C 33.5 °C	27.4 °C 33.8 °C	
Allowing Deviation	±2.0°C	

Mr Chan Kwok Fail Godfrey

Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



Monitoring Locations

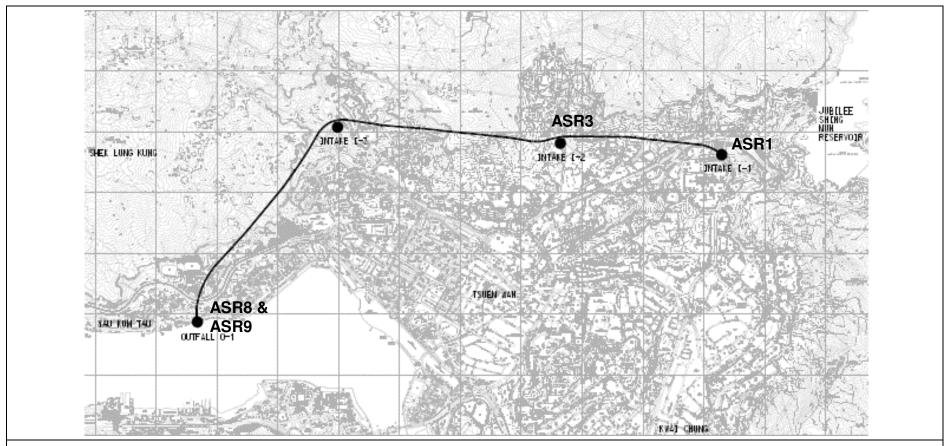


Figure 1 Air Quality Monitoring Stations

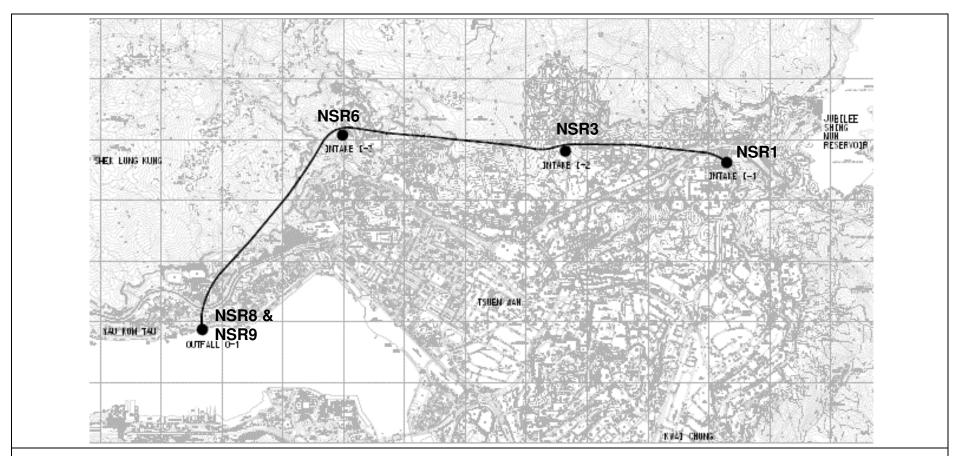


Figure 2 Noise Monitoring Stations

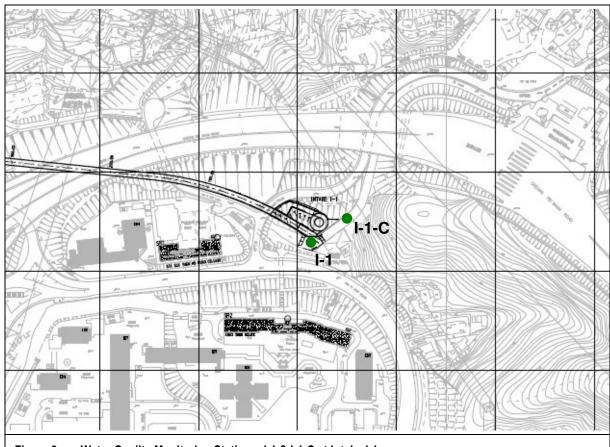
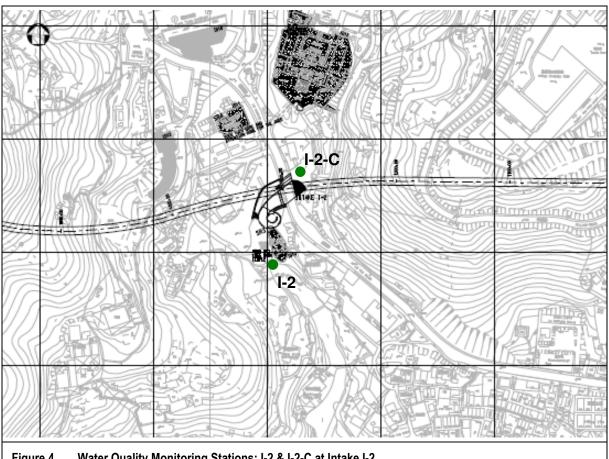
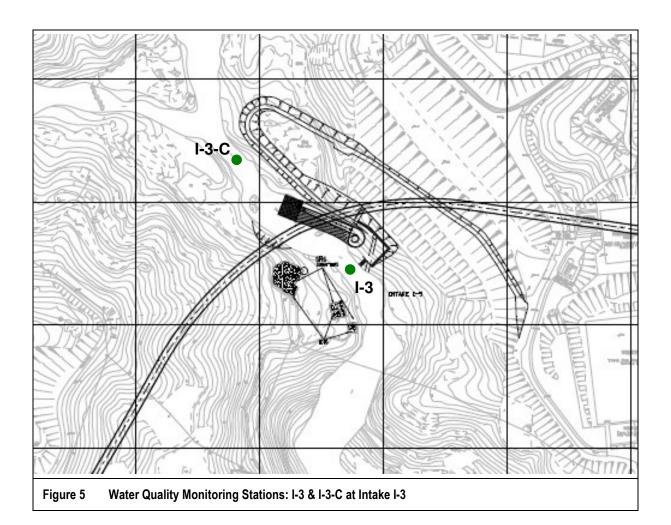


Figure 3 Water Quality Monitoring Stations: I-1 & I-1-C at Intake I-1



Water Quality Monitoring Stations: I-2 & I-2-C at Intake I-2 Figure 4



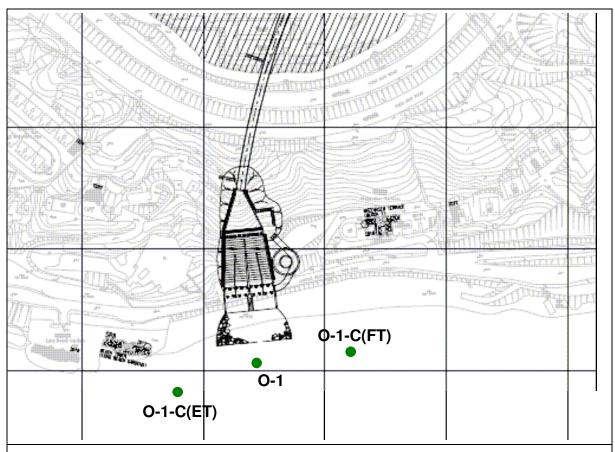


Figure 6 Water Quality Monitoring Stations: O-1, O-1-C(ET) & O-1-C(FT) at Outfall O-1



EM&A Schedule

Contract No. DC/2007/12 – Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Impact Monitoring Programme – August 2009

Date		Air	Noise	Water
01-Aug-09	Sat			
02-Aug-09	Sun			
03-Aug-09	Mon	✓	✓	✓
04-Aug-09	Tue			
05-Aug-09	Wed			✓
06-Aug-09	Thu			
07-Aug-09	Fri	✓		✓
08-Aug-09	Sat			
09-Aug-09	Sun			
10-Aug-09	Mon			✓
11-Aug-09	Tue			
12-Aug-09	Wed			Cancelled
13-Aug-09	Thu	✓		
14-Aug-09	Fri		✓	✓
15-Aug-09	Sat			
16-Aug-09	Sun			
17-Aug-09	Mon			✓
18-Aug-09	Tue			
19-Aug-09	Wed	✓	✓	✓
20-Aug-09	Thu			
21-Aug-09	Fri			✓
22-Aug-09	Sat			
23-Aug-09	Sun			
24-Aug-09	Mon			✓
25-Aug-09	Tue	✓	✓	
26-Aug-09	Wed			✓
27-Aug-09	Thu			
28-Aug-09	Fri			✓
29-Aug-09	Sat			
30-Aug-09	Sun			
31-Aug-09	Mon	✓	✓	✓

Note:

Shaded area indicates public holiday.

Air – Monitoring 1-hour TSP is undertaken three times per every six days

Noise – Noise measurements is undertaken once every week at (0700-1900 Monday to Saturday)

Contract No. DC/2007/12 – Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Impact Monitoring Programme – September 2009 (Tentative)

Date		Air	Noise	Water
01-Sept-09	Tue			
02-Sept-09	Wed			✓
03-Sept-09	Thu			
04-Sept-09	Fri	✓		✓
05-Sept-09	Sat			
06-Sept-09	Sun			
07-Sept-09	Mon			✓
08-Sept-09	Tue			
09-Sept-09	Wed			✓
10-Sept-09	Thu	✓	✓	
11-Sept-09	Fri			✓
12-Sept-09	Sat			
13-Sept-09	Sun			
14-Sept-09	Mon			✓
15-Sept-09	Tue			
16-Sept-09	Wed	✓	✓	✓
17-Sept-09	Thu			
18-Sept-09	Fri			✓
19-Sept-09	Sat			
20-Sept-09	Sun			
21-Sept-09	Mon			✓
22-Sept-09	Tue	✓	✓	
23-Sept-09	Wed			✓
24-Sept-09	Thu			
25-Sept-09	Fri			✓
26-Sept-09	Sat			
27-Sept-09	Sun			
28-Sept-09	Mon	✓	✓	✓
29-Sept-09	Tue			
30-Sept-09	Wed			✓

Note:

Shaded area indicates public holiday.

Air – Monitoring 1-hour TSP is undertaken three times per every six days

Noise – Noise measurements is undertaken once every week at (0700-1900 Monday to Saturday)

Contract No. DC/2007/12 – Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Impact Monitoring Programme – October 2009 (Tentative)

Date		Air	Noise	Water
01-Oct-09	Thu			
02-Oct-09	Fri	✓		✓
03-Oct-09	Sat			
04-Oct-09	Sun			
05-Oct-09	Mon			✓
06-Oct-09	Tue			
07-Oct-09	Wed			✓
08-Oct-09	Thu	✓	✓	
09-Oct-09	Fri			✓
10-Oct-09	Sat			
11-Oct-09	Sun			
12-Oct-09	Mon			✓
13-Oct-09	Tue			
14-Oct-09	Wed	✓	✓	✓
15-Oct-09	Thu			
16-Oct-09	Fri			✓
17-Oct-09	Sat			
18-Oct-09	Sun			
19-Oct-09	Mon			✓
20-Oct-09	Tue	✓	✓	
21-Oct-09	Wed			✓
22-Oct-09	Thu			
23-Oct-09	Fri	✓		✓
24-Oct-09	Sat			
25-Oct-09	Sun			
26-Oct-09	Mon			
27-Oct-09	Tue			✓
28-Oct-09	Wed			
29-Oct-09	Thu	✓	✓	✓
30-Oct-09	Fri			
31-Oct-09	Sat			✓

Note:

Shaded area indicates public holiday.

Air – Monitoring 1-hour TSP is undertaken three times per every six days

Noise – Noise measurements is undertaken once every week at (0700-1900 Monday to Saturday)

Contract No. DC/2007/12 – Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Impact Monitoring Programme – November 2009 (Tentative)

Date		Air	Noise	Water
01-Nov-09	Sun			
02-Nov-09	Mon			✓
03-Nov-09	Tue			
04-Nov-09	Wed	✓	✓	✓
05-Nov-09	Thu			
06-Nov-09	Fri			✓
07-Nov-09	Sat			
08-Nov-09	Sun			
09-Nov-09	Mon			✓
10-Nov-09	Tue	✓	✓	
11-Nov-09	Wed			✓
12-Nov-09	Thu			
13-Nov-09	Fri			✓
14-Nov-09	Sat			
15-Nov-09	Sun			
16-Nov-09	Mon	✓	✓	✓
17-Nov-09	Tue			
18-Nov-09	Wed			✓
19-Nov-09	Thu			
20-Nov-09	Fri	✓		✓
21-Nov-09	Sat			
22-Nov-09	Sun			
23-Nov-09	Mon			✓
24-Nov-09	Tue			
25-Nov-09	Wed			✓
26-Nov-09	Thu	✓	✓	
27-Nov-09	Fri			✓
28-Nov-09	Sat			
29-Nov-09	Sun			
30-Nov-09	Mon			✓

Note:

Shaded area indicates public holiday.

Air - Monitoring 1-hour TSP is undertaken three times per every six days

Noise – Noise measurements is undertaken once every week at (0700-1900 Monday to Saturday)



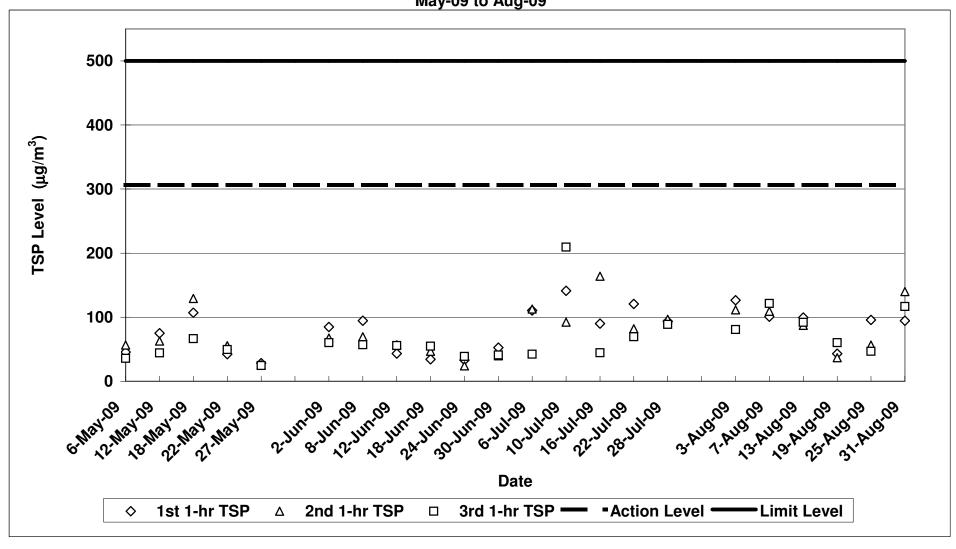
Monitoring Results

Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

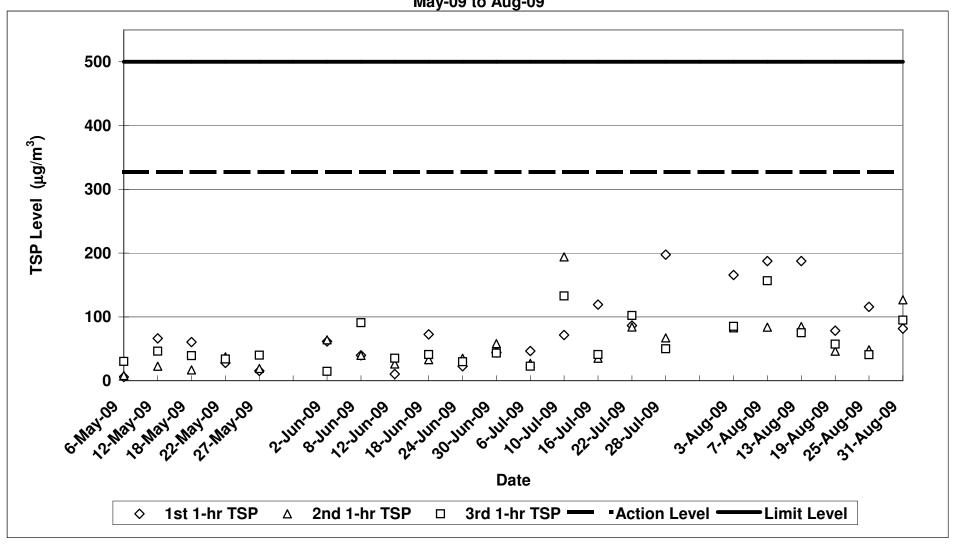
Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results (1-Hour TSP)

Location	Monitoring Date	Weather Conditions	Wind Speed with Direction (m/s)	Temp (°C)	Timer-I	Timer-F	Time (mins)	Flow-I (CFM)	Flow-F (CFM)	Flow-I (m³/min)	Flow-F (m³/min)	Flow-avg (m ³ /min)	Volume (m³)	Weight-I (g)	Weight-f (g)	Weight-diff. (g)	1-hr TSP (µg/m³)	Average 1-Hr TSP (μg/m³)	Action/Limit Levels (µg/m³)	Observation / Site Condition	Remark
		Sunny	0.3E	27	578542	578642	60.0	40	40	1.46	1.46	1.46	87.84	2.8697	2.8808	0.0111	126.4	106.2			Traffic
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	0.3E 0.3E	27 27	578642 578742	578742 578842	60.0	40	40 40	1.46	1.46	1.46	87.84 87.84	2.8273	2.8371 2.8553	0.0098 0.0071	111.6 80.8	106.2		Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Tranic
		Fine	0.4E	29	578842	578942	60.0	40	40	1.36	1.36	1.36	81.47	2.8542	2.8624	0.0082	100.7				
	07-Aug-09	Fine Fine	0.4E 0.4E	29 29	578942 579042	579042 579142	60.0 60.0	40 40	40 40	1.36	1.36	1.36 1.36	81.47 81.47	2.8417	2.8506 2.8179	0.0089	109.2 121.5	110.5		Nil	Traffic
		Cloudy	0.5E	27	579142	579242	60.0	40	40	1.36	1.36	1.358	81.47	2.865	2.8731	0.0081	99.4				
Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung	13-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.5E	27 27	579242 579342	579342 579442	60.0	40	40	1.36	1.36	1.36	81.47 81.47	2.8770	2.8841	0.0071	87.1 92.1	92.9		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
College - Intake (ASR1)		Cloudy	0.2E	31	579442	579542	60.0	40	40	1.36	1.36	1.36	81.47	2.8276	2.8311	0.0035	43.0		306.6/500		
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.2E 0.2E	31 31	579542 579642	579642 579742	60.0	40 40	40	1.36	1.36	1.36	81.47 81.47	2.9150	2.9180	0.0030	36.8 60.1	46.6		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.2E	32	579742	579842	60.0	40	40	1.36	1.36	1.36	81.47	2.8917	2.8995	0.0078	95.7				
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	0.2E 0.2E	32	579842 579942	579942 580042	60.0	40	40 40	1.36	1.36	1.36	81.47 81.47	2.8820	2.8866	0.0046 0.0038	56.5 46.6	66.3		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.2E	33	580042	580142	60.0	40	40	1.36	1.36	1.36	81.47	2.8321	2.8398	0.0077	94.5				
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	0.2E	33 33	580142 580242	580242 580342	60.0	40	40	1.36	1.36	1.36 1.36	81.47 81.47	2.8560	2.8674	0.0114	139.9	117.0		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.3E	27	547090	547190	60.0	40	40	1.47	1.47	1.47	88.12	2.8598	2.8744	0.0146	165.7				
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	0.3E	27	547190	547290	60.0	40	40	1.47	1.47	1.47	88.12	2.8400	2.8473	0.0073	82.8	111.2		Excavation by backhoe,hammering	Traffic
		Sunny	0.3E 0.5E	27 29	547290 547390	547390 547490	60.0 60.0	40 40	40 40	1.47	1.47	1.47	88.12 90.71	2.8129	2.8204 2.8400	0.0075	85.1 187.4				
	07-Aug-09	Fine	0.5E	29	547490	547590	60.0	40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8624	2.8700	0.0076	83.8	142.6		Nil	Traffic
		Fine Cloudy	0.5E 0.4E	29 27	547590 547690	547690 547790	60.0 60.0	40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8688	2.8830 2.9224	0.0142	156.5 187.4				
	13-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.4E	27	547790	547890	60.0	40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8773	2.8850	0.0077	84.9	115.8		Drilling work	Traffic
Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple - Intake (ASR3)		Cloudy	0.4E 0.2E	27 31	547890 547990	547990 548090	60.0 60.0	40 40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8942	2.9010 2.8712	0.0068	75.0 78.3		327.4/500		
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.2E	31	548090	548190	60.0	40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8471	2.8513	0.0042	46.3	60.6		Drilling work	Traffic
		Cloudy	0.2E 0.2E	31 32	548190 548290	548290 548390	60.0 60.0	40 40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8475	2.8527 2.8845	0.0052	57.3 115.8				
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	0.2E	32	548390	548490	60.0	40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8940	2.8984	0.0044	48.5	68.3		Drilling work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.2E	32	548490	548590	60.0	40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8910	2.8947	0.0037	40.8				
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	0.3E 0.3E	33 33	548590 548690	548690 548790	60.0 60.0	40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8262	2.8336 2.8861	0.0074	81.6 126.8	101.1		Drilling work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.3E	33	548790	548890	60.0	40	40	1.51	1.51	1.51	90.71	2.8492	2.8578	0.0086	94.8				
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	0.8E	27 27	602080 602180	602180 602280	60.0 60.0	40	40	1.28	1.28	1.28	76.51 76.51	2.8426 2.8150	2.8525 2.8253	0.0099	129.4 134.6	129.4		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
	-	Sunny	0.8E	27	602280	602380	60.0	40	40	1.28	1.28	1.28	76.51	2.8370	2.8465	0.0095	124.2				
	07-Aug-09	Fine Fine	0.5E 0.5E	29 29	602380 602480	602480 602580	60.0 60.0	40	40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14 74.14	2.8556	2.8631 2.8399	0.0075	101.2 103.9	119.1		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
		Fine	0.5E	29	602580	602680	60.0	40	40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14	2.9042	2.9155	0.0113	152.4				
	13-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.3E 0.3E	27 27	602680 602780	602780 602880	60.0	40 40	40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14 74.14	2.8463	2.8566	0.0103 0.0073	138.9 98.5	115.1		Drilling work, breaking be backhoe	Traffic
Long Beach Gardens -		Cloudy	0.3E	27	602880	602980	60.0	40	40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14	2.8600	2.8680	0.0080	107.9		336.6/500		
Outfall (ASR8)	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.3E 0.3E	31	602980 603080	603080 603180	60.0 60.0	40 40	40 40	1.24	1.24 1.24	1.24 1.24	74.14 74.14	2.8240 2.8548	2.8313 2.8607	0.0073	98.5 79.6	88.6		Drilling work, breaking be backhoe	Traffic
	15 7 tag 05	Cloudy	0.3E	31	603180	603280	60.0	40	40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14	2.8480	2.8545	0.0065	87.7	00.0		Shaing work, breaking be backing	Talle
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	0.8E	32 32	603280 603380	603380 603480	60.0 60.0	40 40	40 40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14	2.9201 2.8963	2.9281	0.0080 0.0067	107.9 90.4	86.3		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.8E	32	603480	603580	60.0	40	40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14	2.8237	2.8282	0.0045	60.7	****			
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	0.3E 0.3E	33 33	603580 603680	603680 603780	60.0 60.0	40 40	40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14 74.14	2.8067 2.8460	2.8133 2.8546	0.0066	89.0 116.0	103.4		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
	31-Aug-03	Sunny	0.3E	33	603780	603880	60.0	40	40	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.14	2.8094	2.8546	0.0086	105.2	103.4		Section of Decision Concesses of Motor	
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	0.9E	27 27	533980 534080	534080 534180	60.0 60.0	40	40	1.50	1.50	1.50 1.50	89.94 89.94	2.8424	2.8580 2.8535	0.0156 0.0094	173.5 104.5	127.9		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
	03-Aug-03	Sunny	0.9E	27	534080	534180	60.0	40	40	1.50	1.50	1.50	89.94 89.94	2.8441	2.8395	0.0094	104.5	127.0		Section of Decision Concesses on More	
	07 4 00	Fine	0.4E	29	534280	534380	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44	2.8552	2.8653	0.0101	116.8	125.3		Deservices by baselines assessed as used.	Traffic
	07-Aug-09	Fine Fine	0.4E 0.4E	29 29	534380 534480	534480 534580	60.0 60.0	40 40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44 86.44	2.8547 2.8620	2.8625 2.8766	0.0078 0.0146	90.2 168.9	125.3		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Trailic
	10 4 00	Cloudy	0.5E	27	534580	534680	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44	2.8058	2.8265	0.0207	239.5	107.7		Delline and Develop to be the	T
Greenview Terrance -	13-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.5E 0.5E	27 27	534680 534780	534780 534880	60.0 60.0	40 40	40 40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44 86.44	2.8257 2.8475	2.8344 2.8538	0.0087	100.6 72.9	137.7		Drilling work,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic
Outfall (ASR9)		Cloudy	0.5E	31	534880	534980	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44	2.8455	2.8557	0.0102	118.0		329.2/500		
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.5E	31	534980 535080	535080 535180	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44 86.44	2.8690	2.8757 2.8975	0.0067	77.5 99.5	98.3		Drilling work,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic
		Sunny	0.8E	32	535180	535280	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44	2.8364	2.8469	0.0105	121.5				
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	0.8E	32	535280 535380	535380 535480	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44 86.44	2.8450	2.8493	0.0043	49.7 64.8	78.7		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.5E	33	535480	535580	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44	2.8242	2.8315	0.0073	84.5				
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	0.5E	33	535580 535680	535680 535780	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	86.44 86.44	2.8195	2.8384 2.8277	0.0189	218.6 87.9	130.3		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.5E	33	535680	535/80	60.0	40	40	1.44	1.44	1.44	db.44	2.8201	2.82//	0.0076	87.9				

Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Air Quality Monitoring (1-hr TSP) Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College - Intake (ASR1)
May-09 to Aug-09

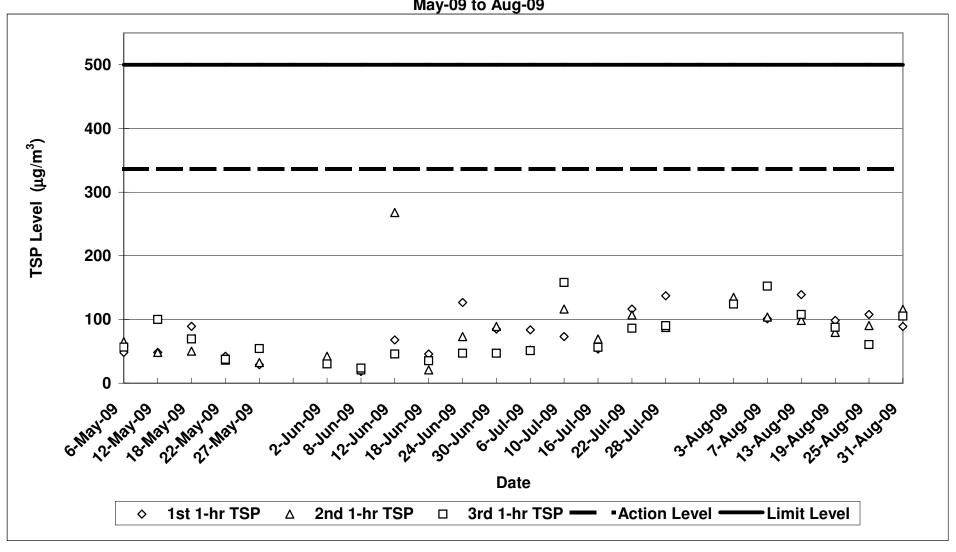


Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Air Quality Monitoring (1-hr TSP) Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple - Intake (ASR3) May-09 to Aug-09



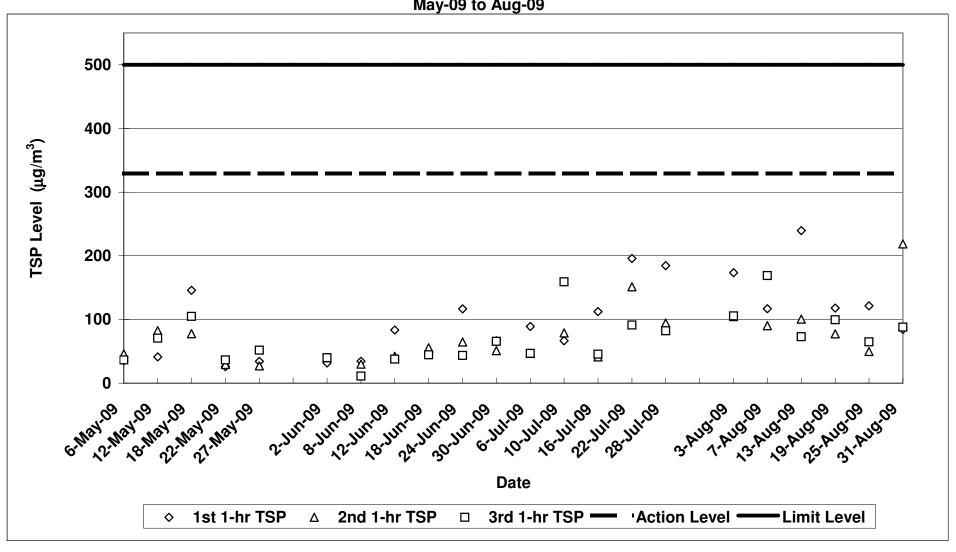
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Air Quality Monitoring (1-hr TSP) Results at Long Beach Gardens - Outfall (ASR8)

May-09 to Aug-09



Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Air Quality Monitoring (1-hr TSP) Results at Greenview Terrance - Outfall (ASR9)

May-09 to Aug-09



Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Noise Impact Monitoring Results

Monitoring Locations	Date	Weather	Temperature	Wind Speed	Wind	Start Time	End Time	BL ¹	LL ²	L _{eq(30min)}	L _{10(30min)}	L _{90(30min)}	CNL ³	Observation /	Remark
		Conditions	(°C)	(m/s)	Direction			dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	Site Condition	
Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College	03-Aug-09	Sunny	27	0.3	Е	11:13	11:43		70	66.9	69.3	62.4	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise
NSR 1	14-Aug-09	Cloudy	28	0.2	Е	10:00	10:30		70	70.3	72.2	67.3	68.2	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	31	0.2	E	15:20	15:50	66.1	70	66.3	68.9	61.5	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	32	0.8	E	15:05	15:35		70	69.4	71.5	65.8	-	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic noise
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	33	0.2	E	16:15	16:45		70	64.1	67.0	58.6	-	Excavation work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple	03-Aug-09	Sunny	27	0.3	E	10:35	11:05		75	67.5	70.6	61.5	-	Excavation by backhoe,hammering	Traffic noise
NSR 3	14-Aug-09	Cloudy	28	0.3	E	10:38	11:08		75	71.1	72.1	69.4	-	Drilling work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	31	0.2	E	14:42	15:12	57.9	75	70.4	71.8	68.8	-	Drilling work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	32	0.2	E	14:10	14:40		75	72.5	73.4	71.4	-	Drilling work	Traffic noise
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	33	0.3	E	15:30	16:00		75	72.4	73.9	70.2	-	Drilling work, breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
Squatters	03-Aug-09	Sunny	27	0.3	E	16:05	16:35		75	57.1	60.3	50.1	-	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Birds noise
NSR 6	14-Aug-09	Cloudy	28	0.3	E	13:20	13:50		75	55.8	58.4	51.2	-	Excavation work	Birds noise,aircraft noise
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	31	0.2	E	11:00	11:30	61.2	75	55.7	60.0	48.6	-	Excavation work	Birds noise,aircraft noise
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	32	0.3	Е	13:05	13:35		75	56.0	59.7	48.9	-	Excavation work	Birds noise,aircraft noise
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	33	0.3	Е	13:40	14:10		75	58.9	61.0	53.5	-	Excavation work	Birds noise, aircraft noise
Long Beach Gardens	03-Aug-09	Sunny	27	0.8	E	14:25	14:55		75	68.0	70.7	62.2	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise
NSR 8	14-Aug-09	Cloudy	28	0.3	Е	15:15	15:45		75	65.0	66.8	62.0	-	Drilling work, breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	31	0.3	Е	14:00	14:30	60.9	75	68.9	72.1	64.3	-	Drilling work, breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	32	0.8	Е	11:15	11:45	00.9	75	66.3	69.1	62.4		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise
	28-Aug-09*	Sunny	32	0.2	Е	16:15	16:45		75	66.4	69.0	62.6	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	33	0.7	Е	11:13	11:43		75	67.8	69.9	64.5	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise
Greenview Terrace	03-Aug-09	Sunny	27	0.9	E	15:13	15:43		75	72.3	75.1	67.7	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise
NSR 9	10-Aug-09*	Fine	28	0.8	Е	10:27	10:57		75	73.0	75.5	67.6	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise
NSR 9	12-Aug-09*	Cloudy	28	0.6	Е	09:57	10:27		75	74.1	77.3	66.3	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise
	14-Aug-09	Cloudy	28	0.2	Е	14:35	15:05		75	72.6	74.5	69.2	-	Drilling work, Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	15-Aug-09*	Fine	30	0.2	E	09:48	10:18	59.7	75	71.5	73.6	68.4		Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	17-Aug-09*	Fine	30	0.2	Е	15:41	16:11	55.7	75	70.9	72.9	66.9	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	31	1.3	E	13:15	13:45		75	72.1	74.2	69.5	-	Drilling work, Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	32	0.8	Е	10:25	10:55		75	73.0	76.2	66.2	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise
	28-Aug-09*	Sunny	32	0.2	Е	14:34	15:04		75	73.5	76.2	67.3	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	31-Aug-09	Sunny	33	0.5	Е	10:10	10:40		75	73.5	76.3	61.9	-	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work	Traffic noise

^{1:} Baseline Noise Level 2: Limit Level

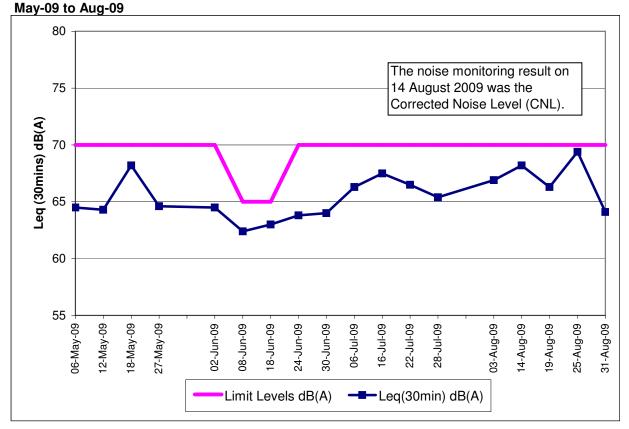
The limit level of NSR1 is 65dB(A) during school examination period.

Red Bold indicates an exceedance of Limit Level

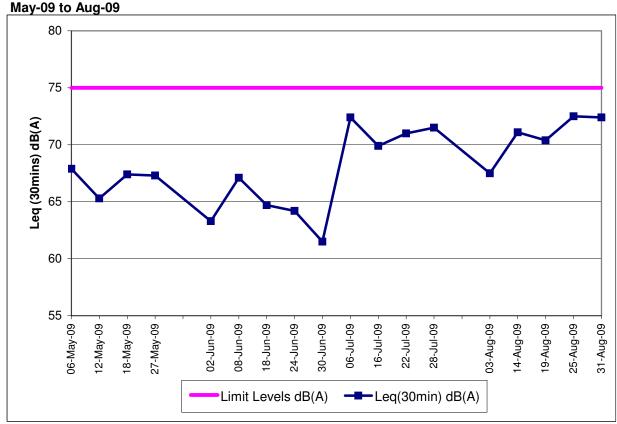
^{3:} Corrected Noise Level

^{*} means additional noise monitroings

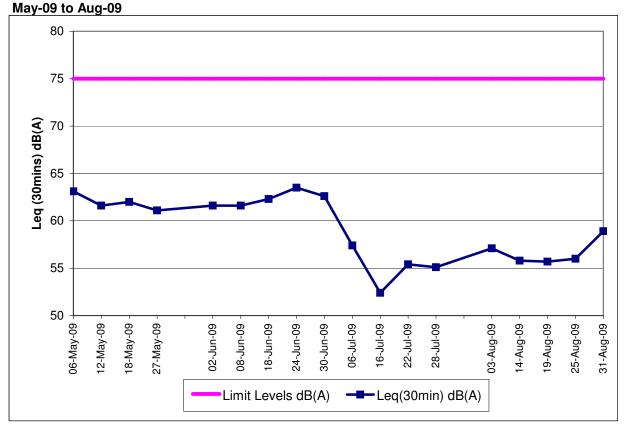
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Noise Monitoring Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (NSR 1)



Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Noise Monitoring Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (NSR 3)

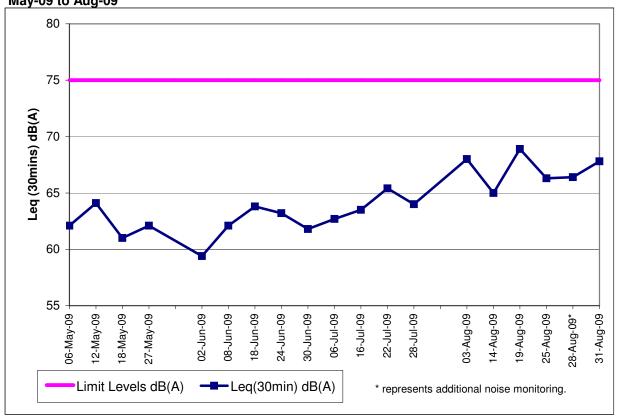


Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Noise Monitoring Results at Squatters (NSR 6)

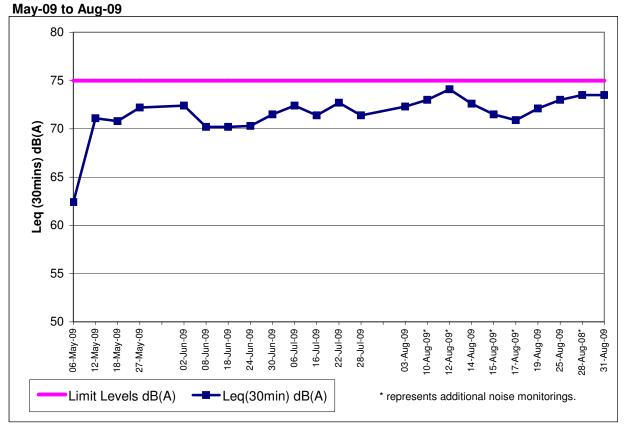


Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Noise Monitoring Results at Long Beach Gardens (NSR 8)

May-09 to Aug-09



Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Noise Monitoring Results at Greenview Terrace (NSR 9)



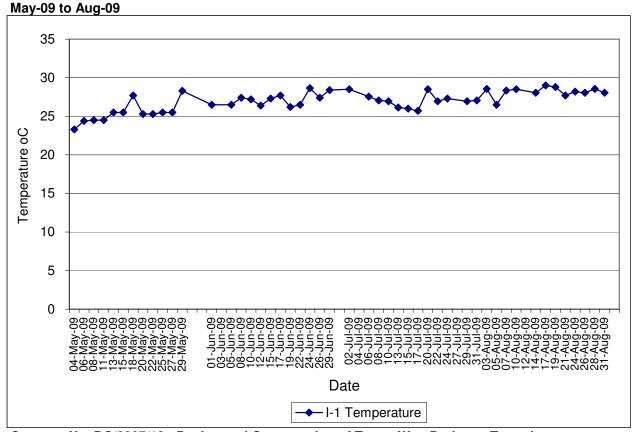
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel

Water Quality Impact Monitoring Results

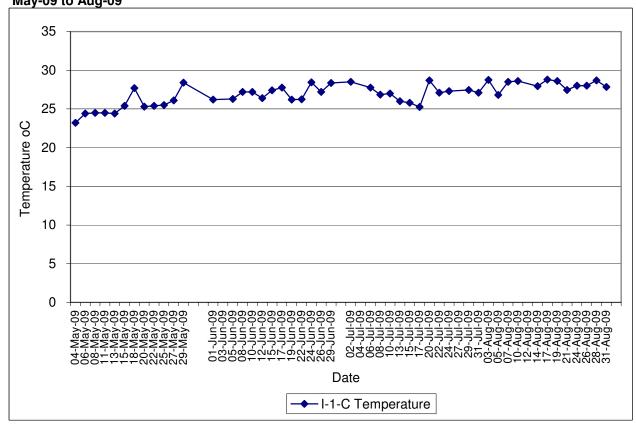
Monitoring Locations	Date		Water	Temp	DO(mg/L)	Action/Limit		рН		Turbidity			SS (mg/L)		Action/Limit	Remarks:	Action to be taken
<u></u>			Depth(m) 1	2 Avg		Level of DO(mg/L)			Avg	1 2	, ,	1	2		Level of SS(mg/L)		
Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College	03-Aug-09			28.60 28.55						2.95 2.92		2.0	2.0	2.0		Excavation by backhoe	Nil
I-1	05-Aug-09	10:45 Cloudy		26.50 26.50 28.40 28.35	5.19 5.14 5.17		7.00			4.53 4.48		2.0	2.0	2.0		Excavation by backhoe	Nil Nil
	07-Aug-09 10-Aug-09	11:23 Fine 09:37 Fine		28.40 28.35 28.50 28.50	5.99 6.04 6.02 5.43 5.50 5.47		7.03			3.60 3.55 3.01 2.96		2.0	2.0	2.0		Excavation by backhoe Excavation by backhoe	Nil
	12-Aug-09		<1 -	20.30 20.30			-	-	-		-	-	-	-		Monitoring was cancelled due to thunderstorm warning.	Nil
														<u> </u>			Exceedance was considered to be contributed by natural variation and
	14-Aug-09	09:45 Cloudy	<1 28.10	28.00 28.05	5.05 5.00 5.03		7.71	7.72	7.72	7.51 7.42	7.47	4.1	3.3	3.7		Excavation by backhoe	no action was therefore required.
	17-Aug-09	09:45 Fine	<1 29.00		6.04 6.07 6.06	3.42 / 3.34		7.07		2.52 2.43		2.0	2.0	2.0	8.85 / 10.17	Excavation by backhoe	Nil
	19-Aug-09	09:58 Cloudy	<1 28.80		5.51 5.46 5.49	0.42 / 0.04	7.37			2.53 2.57	2.55	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.007 10.17	Nil	Nil
	21-Aug-09	09:30 Sunny			5.80 5.73 5.77		6.90			2.03 2.10		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	24-Aug-09	09:43 Sunny			5.70 5.75 5.73 5.18 5.16 5.17		5.47			2.15 2.18		2.1	2.1	2.1		NII NEI	Nil
	26-Aug-09	10:35 Fine					6.90			2.97 3.06		2.6	2.2	2.4		NII	Evacadance was considered to be contributed by natural variation and
	28-Aug-09	10:55 Sunny	<1 28.50	28.60 28.55	4.73 4.80 4.77		7.45	7.42	7.44	2.70 2.77	2.74	3.9	2.8	3.35		Nil	Exceedance was considered to be contributed by natural variation and no action was therefore required.
	31-Aug-09	08:55 Sunny	<1 28.00	28.10 28.05	5.32 5.40 5.36		7.45	7.44	7.45	2.60 2.67	2.64	2.1	2.1	2.1		Excavation work	Nil
	-						-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College	03-Aug-09			28.80 28.75			7.37			3.18 3.12		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
I-1-C	05-Aug-09				5.52 5.61 5.57		7.02			4.62 4.57		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	07-Aug-09	11:00 Fine			6.20 6.18 6.19		6.98			3.53 3.61		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	10-Aug-09	09:26 Fine	<1 28.60	28.60 28.60	5.81 5.90 5.86		7.11	7.10	7.11	3.15 3.21	3.18	2.0	2.0	2.0		NII	Nil Nil
	12-Aug-09 14-Aug-09	09:30 Cloudy	<1 - <1 27.90	28.00 27.95	5.57 5.52 5.55		7.86	7.85	7.86	7.60 7.66	7.63	2.8	2.3	2.6		Monitoring was cancelled due to thunderstorm warning.	Nil
1	17-Aug-09	09:33 Fine		28.80 28.80		ě	7.10			2.71 2.74	2 73	2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
1	19-Aug-09	09:45 Cloudy			5.03 5.10 5.07	- /-	7.40			2.06 2.66		2.0	2.0	2.0	- /-	Nil	Nil
1	21-Aug-09	09:18 Sunny	<1 27.50	27.40 27.45	5.82 5.88 5.85		7.00	6.99	7.00	2.25 2.28	2.27	2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
1	24-Aug-09	09:30 Sunny			5.22 5.27 5.25		5.45			2.23 2.27		2.5	2.3	2.4		Nil	Nil
1	26-Aug-09	10:25 Fine	<1 28.00		5.45 5.37 5.41			6.93		3.12 3.21		2.3	2.4	2.4		Nil	Nil
1	28-Aug-09	10:38 Sunny	<1 28.70 <1 27.80		4.19 4.24 4.22 5.23 5.30 5.27		7.43			3.05 2.95		2.0	3.2	2.6		INII Nii	Nil Nil
1	31-Aug-09	08:45 Sunny	<1 27.80	27.90 27.85	5.23 5.30 5.27		7.40	7.41	7.41	2.74 2.82	2.10	2.1	2.4	2.3		-	INII -
Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple	03-Aug-09	09:45 Sunny	<1 28.80	28.80 28.80	5.43 5.49 5.46		7.56	7.56	7.56	2.61 2.57	2.59	2.0	2.0	2.0		Excavation by backhoe	- Nil
I-2	05-Aug-09	10:15 Cloudy			5.14 5.00 5.07		7.07			2.95 2.99		2.0	2.0	2.0		Excavation by backhoe	Nil
	07-Aug-09		<1 28.80	28.80 28.80	5.74 5.70 5.72		7.06	7.06		2.05 2.09		2.0	2.0	2.0		Excavation by backhoe	Nil
	10-Aug-09	09:10 Fine	<1 28.00	28.00 28.00	5.77 5.68 5.73		7.19	7.19	7.19	2.31 2.42	2.37	2.0	2.0	2.0		Excavation by backhoe	Nil
	12-Aug-09		<1 -				-	-	-		-	-	-	-		Monitoring was cancelled due to thunderstorm warning.	Nil
	14-Aug-09	11:25 Cloudy	<1 27.50	27.50 27.50	5.22 5.15 5.19		7.40	7.40	7.40	4.78 4.86	4.82	3.4	3.1	3.3		Drilling work	Exceedance was considered to be contributed by natural variation and
	17 4 00					3.66 / 3.63	7.41	7.44		0.07		0.0	0.0	0.0	7.68 / 8.34	N.C.	no action was therefore required. Nil
	17-Aug-09 19-Aug-09	09:16 Fine 10:16 Cloudy	<1 28.50 <1 28.60		5.54 5.59 5.57 5.15 5.20 5.18	3.00 / 3.03	7.41			2.07 2.02 2.57 2.62		2.0	2.0	2.0	7.00 / 0.34	NIII	IVII
	21-Aug-09	09:05 Sunny			5.04 5.09 5.07		6.07			2.11 2.12		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	
	24-Aug-09	09:12 Sunny			4.77 4.83 4.80		5.60			2.22 2.27		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	
	26-Aug-09	10:05 Fine	<1 27.80		4.82 4.88 4.85					2.67 2.62		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	
	28-Aug-09	10:15 Sunny	<1 28.00		4.76 4.80 4.78		7.52			2.07 2.11		2.1	2.2	2.2		Nil	Nil
	31-Aug-09	09:45 Sunny	<1 28.00	28.00 28.00	4.51 4.56 4.54		7.38	7.37	7.38	1.07 1.01	1.04	2.0	2.0	2.0		Drilling work, breaking by backhoe	Nil
	-						-	-	-		-	-	-	-		- Is us	- -
Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple I-2-C	03-Aug-09	09:35 Sunny 10:05 Cloudy	<1 28.40 <1 26.30	28.40 28.40 26.30 26.30	6.42 6.46 6.44 5.22 5.18 5.20		7.55 7.12			2.44 2.48 3.02 3.10		2.0	2.0	2.0		NII Nii	Nil Nil
I-2-C	05-Aug-09 07-Aug-09	09:35 Fine	<1 28.10		5.77 5.70 5.74		7.12			2.12 2.23		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	10-Aug-09	09:00 Fine		27.80 27.75			7.23			2.50 2.45		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	12-Aug-09						-	-	-		-	-	-			Monitoring was cancelled due to thunderstorm warning.	Nil
	14-Aug-09	11:15 Cloudy		27.60 27.60	5.24 5.30 5.27		7.43			5.05 5.13		2.3	2.3	2.3		Nil	Nil
	17-Aug-09	09:05 Fine	<1 28.10		6.16 6.08 6.12	- /-	7.37			2.11 2.17		2.0	2.0	2.0	- /-	Nil	Nil
	19-Aug-09	10:10 Cloudy			4.86 4.81 4.84		7.22			2.53 2.50	2.52	2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	21-Aug-09 24-Aug-09	08:55 Sunny 09:00 Sunny	<1 27.00 <1 27.90	27.00 27.00 27.90 27.90	5.56 5.62 5.59 4.98 5.05 5.02		6.00 5.51	6.00		2.03 2.07 2.40 2.35		2.0	2.0	2.0		NII Nii	
	26-Aug-09	09:50 Fine		27.90 27.90			7.31			2.71 2.80		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	
	28-Aug-09			28.00 28.00			7.52			2.22 2.27		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	
	31-Aug-09	09:35 Sunny	<1 27.70	27.70 27.70	4.70 4.65 4.68		7.40	7.40		1.12 1.18		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	-						-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Squatters		16:45 Sunny								2.37 2.41		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
1-3	05-Aug-09 07-Aug-09	11:10 Cloudy 14:10 Fine		26.10 26.10 28.30 28.35			7.08			3.82 3.86		2.0	2.0	2.0		INII Nii	Nil Nil
1	10-Aug-09			28.30 28.35 28.50 28.45			7.20			3.14 3.10 2.50 2.53		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
1	12-Aug-09						-	-	-		-	-	-	-		Monitoring was cancelled due to thunderstorm warning.	Nil
1		13:12 Cloudy		27.60 27.60					7.43	3.53 3.50		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
1	17-Aug-09	10:18 Fine	<1 28.70	28.70 28.70	5.98 5.96 5.97	3.65 / 3.51	7.48	7.47	7.48	2.50 2.43	2.47 3.00 / 4.18	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.13 / 7.23	Nil	Nil
1	19-Aug-09			28.50 28.50		0.00/0.01				2.80 2.85	2.83	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.15/1.23	Nil	Nil
1	21-Aug-09				5.59 5.55 5.57					2.98 2.02		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil Nii	Nil
1	24-Aug-09 26-Aug-09			28.20 28.20 28.10 28.10				5.48 7.20		2.95 2.85 2.65 2.71		2.0	2.0	2.0		INII Nii	Nil Nil
1	28-Aug-09			28.10 28.10				7.65		2.42 2.37		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
1		14:00 Sunny						7.58		1.76 1.79		2.0	2.0	2.0		Excavation by backhoe	Nil
	-						-	-	-			-	-	-		-	-
Squatters	03-Aug-09			28.30 28.30						2.40 2.43		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
I-3-C	05-Aug-09	10;55 Cloudy		26.00 26.00						3.97 3.92		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	07-Aug-09			28.50 28.45						3.07 3.11		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil Nii	Nil
	10-Aug-09			28.10 28.10			7.00			2.70 2.77		2.0	2.0	2.0		Monitoring was capsolled due to thunderstone	Nil
	12-Aug-09 14-Aug-09	 13:00 Cloudy	<1 - <1 27.50	27.50 27.50	5.81 5.84 5.83		7.50	7 49	7.50	3.61 3.58	3.60	2.0	2.0	2.0		Monitoring was cancelled due to thunderstorm warning.	Nil
	17-Aug-09			28.30 28.30				7.49		2.66 2.73	2.70	2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	19-Aug-09			28.30 28.25		- /-		7.49		2.89 2.82		2.3	2.4	2.4	- /-	Nil	Nil
	21-Aug-09	09:50 Sunny	<1 27.70	27.70 27.70						2.10 2.12		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	24-Aug-09	10:10 Sunny	<1 28.10	28.10 28.10	5.20 5.16 5.18		5.43	5.42	5.43	2.00 2.98	2.49	2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	26-Aug-09	10:58 Fine		27.90 27.85			7.18			2.80 2.70		2.0	2.0	2.0		Nil	Nil
	28-Aug-09			27.50 27.45			7.64			2.49 2.53		2.0	2.0	2.0		NII	Nil
1	31-Aug-09	13:50 Sunny	<1 27.40	27.40 27.40	4.77 4.83 4.80		7.56	7.55	7.56	1.83 1.80	1.82	2.6	2.2	2.4		INII	Nil
					-		-	-	- 1	-	- 1		-	-		I-	T-

Note:
Blue Italic indicates an exceedance of Action Level
Red Bold indicates an exceedance of Limit Level

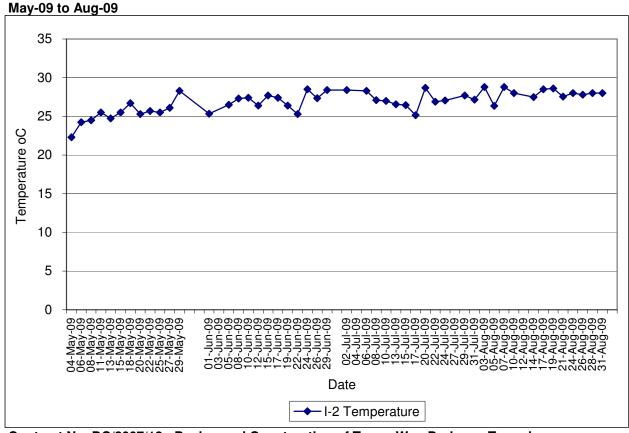
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1)



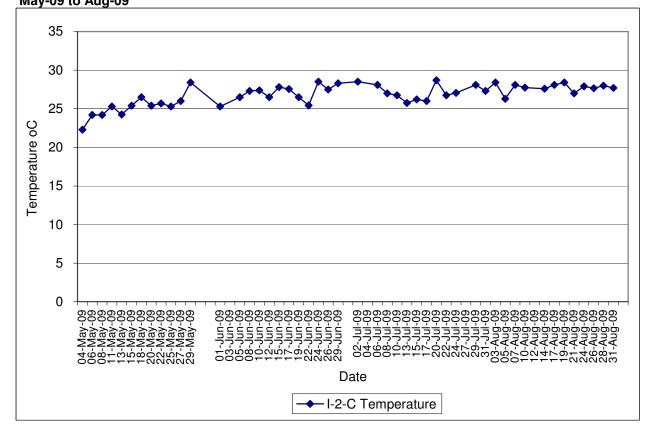
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1-C)
May-09 to Aug-09



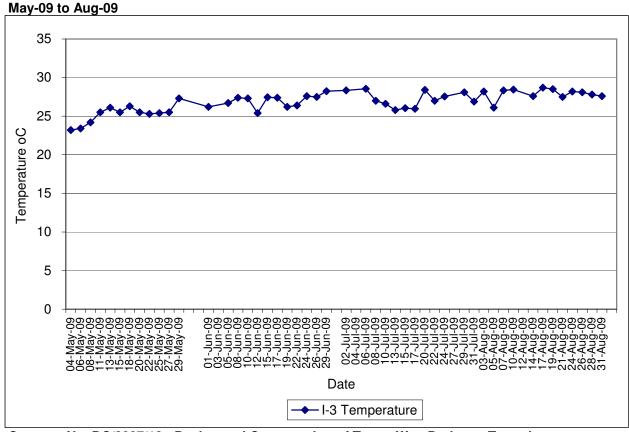
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2)



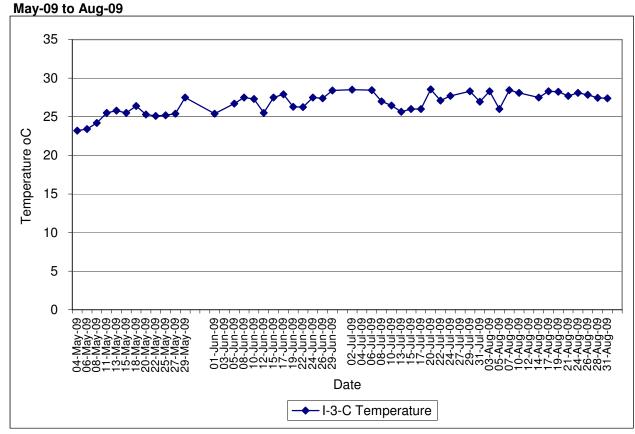
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2-C) May-09 to Aug-09



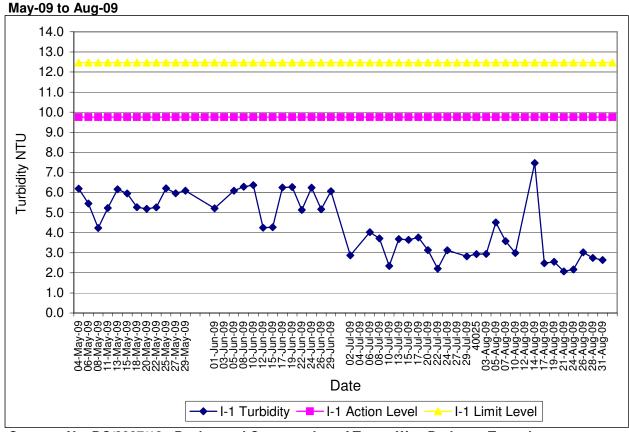
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3)



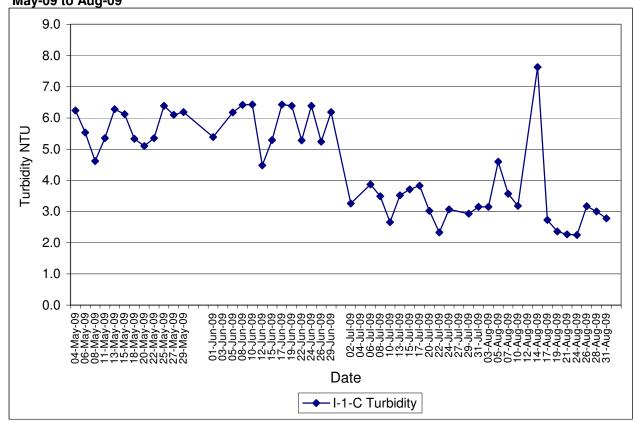
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3-C)



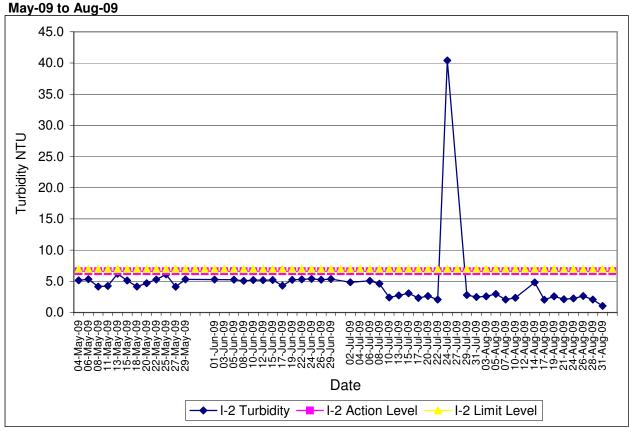
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1)



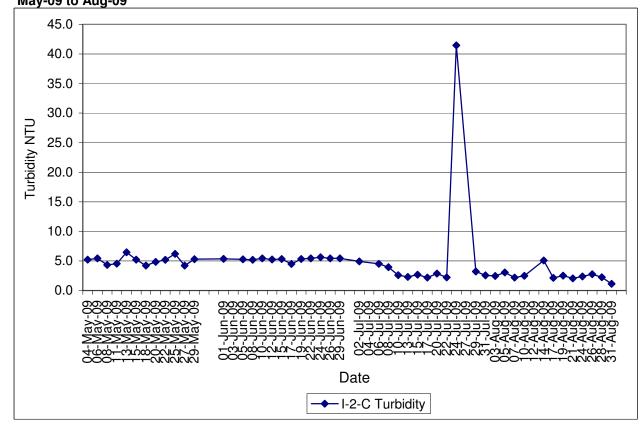
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1-C)
May-09 to Aug-09



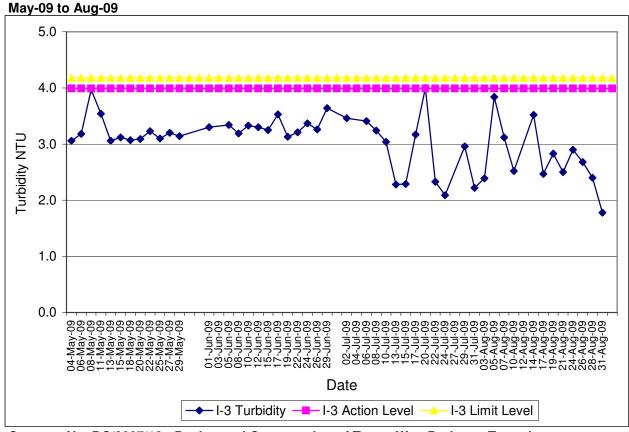
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2)



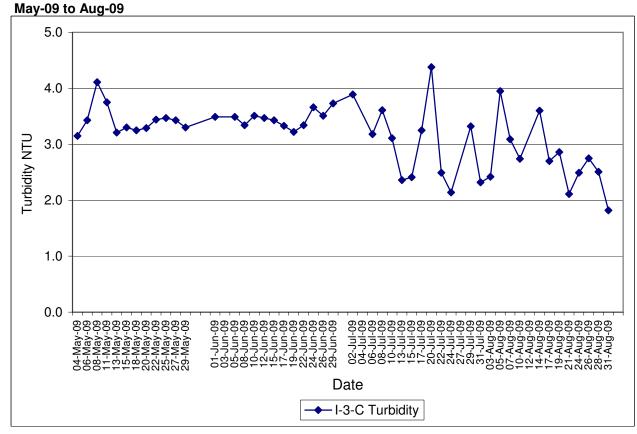
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2-C) May-09 to Aug-09



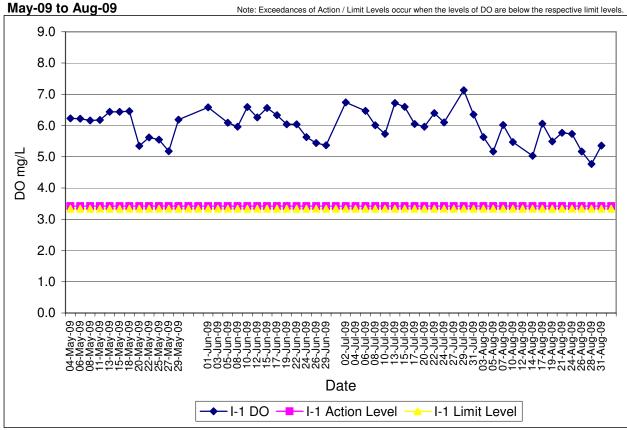
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3)



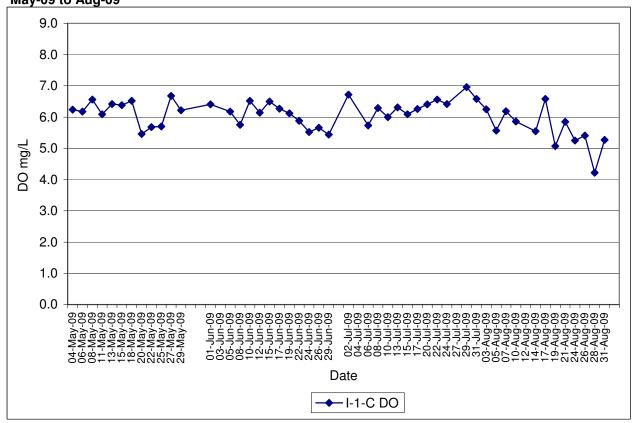
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3-C)



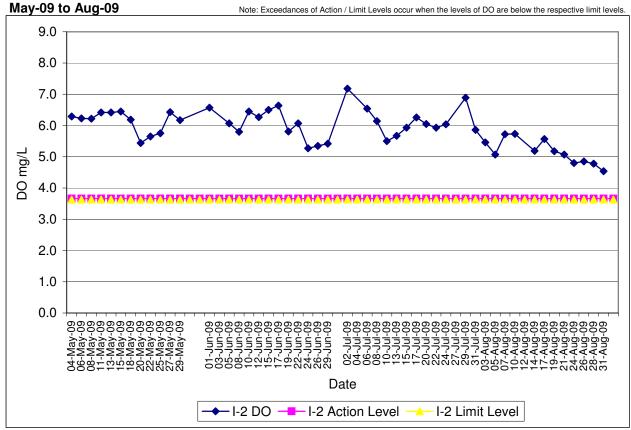
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1)



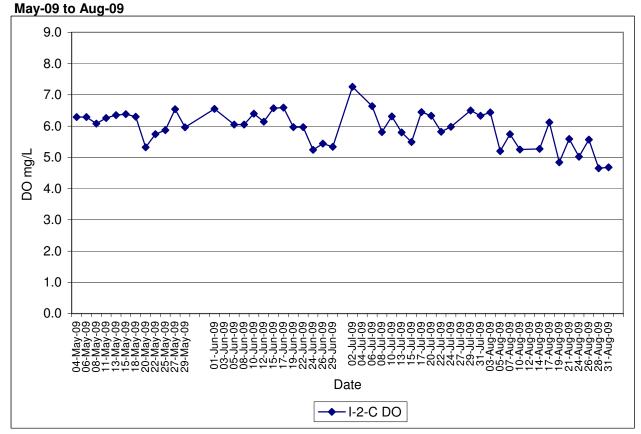
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1-C)
May-09 to Aug-09



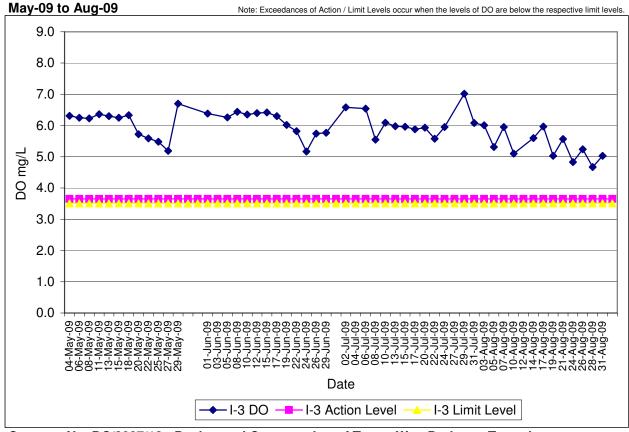
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2)



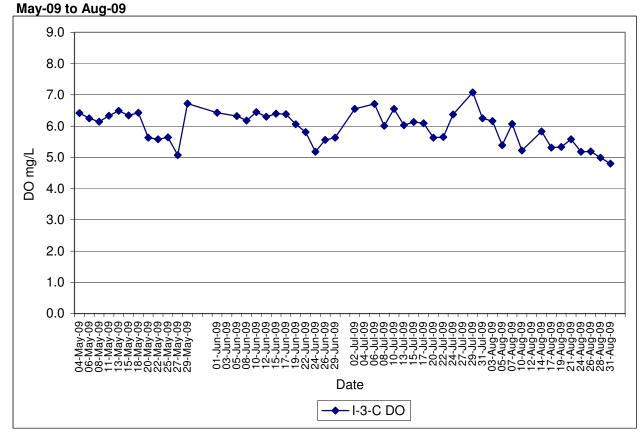
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2-C)



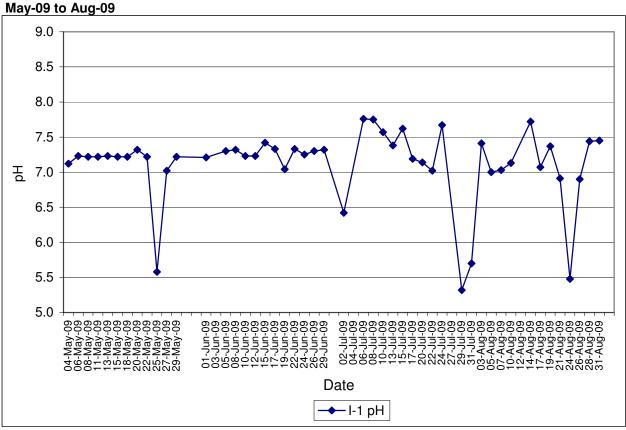
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3)



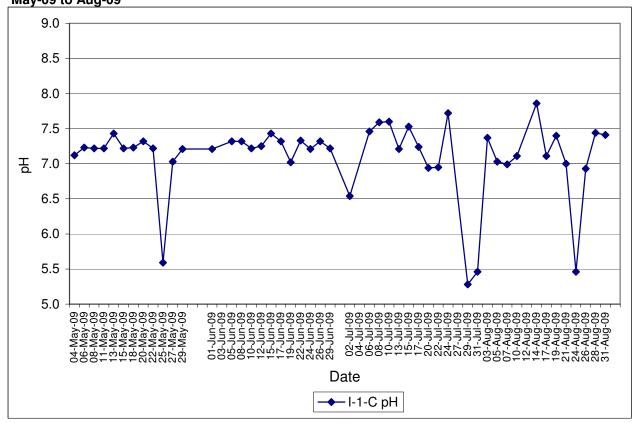
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3-C)



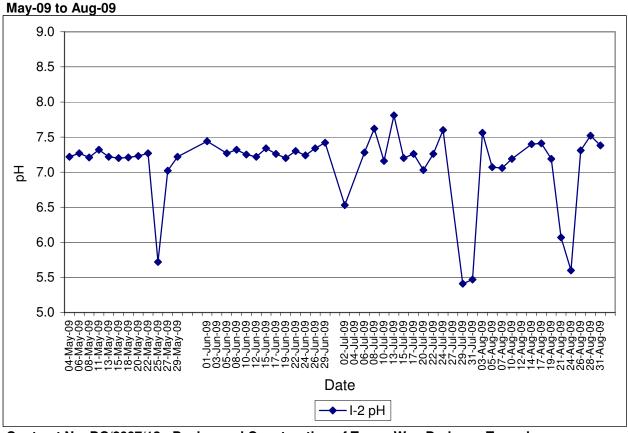
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1)



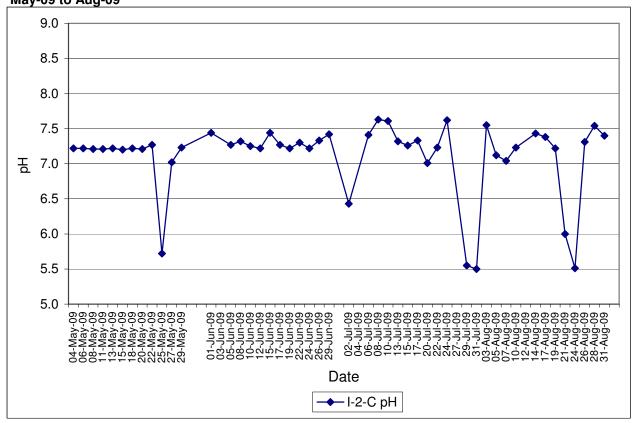
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1-C)
May-09 to Aug-09



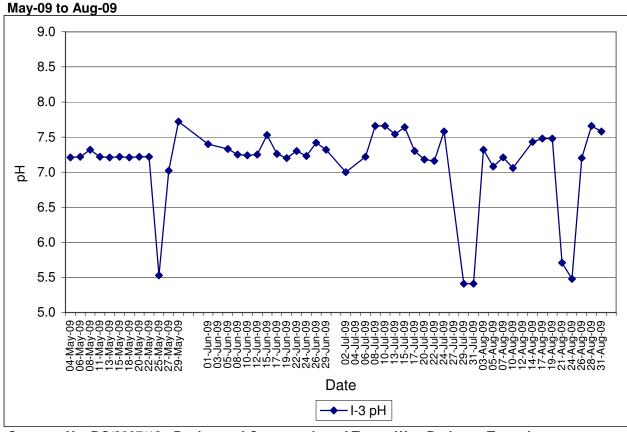
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2)



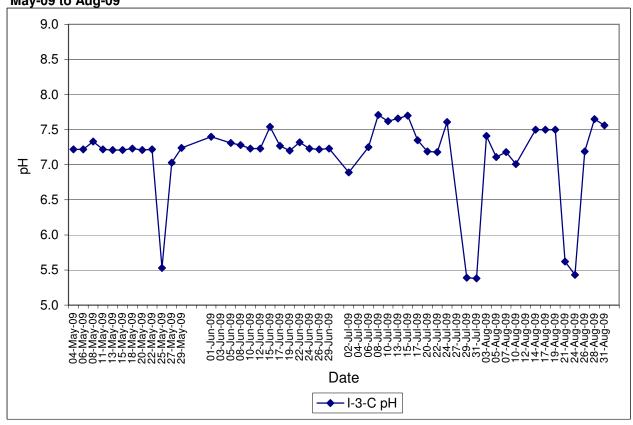
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2-C) May-09 to Aug-09



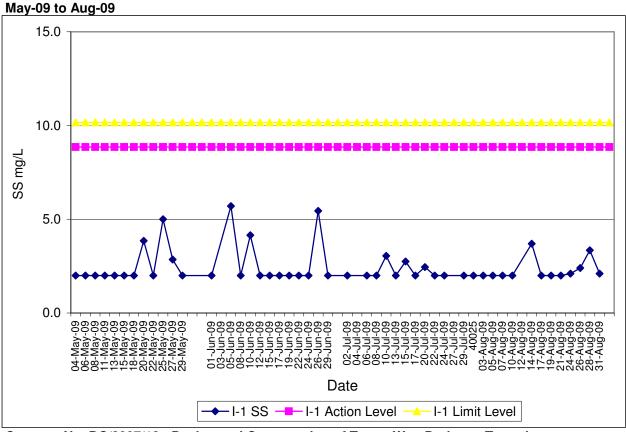
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3)



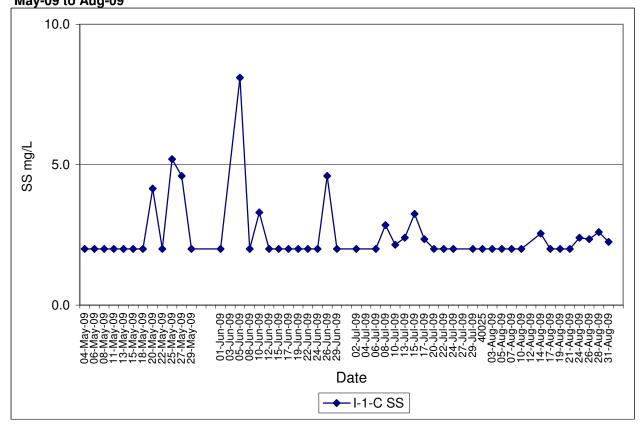
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3-C)
May-09 to Aug-09



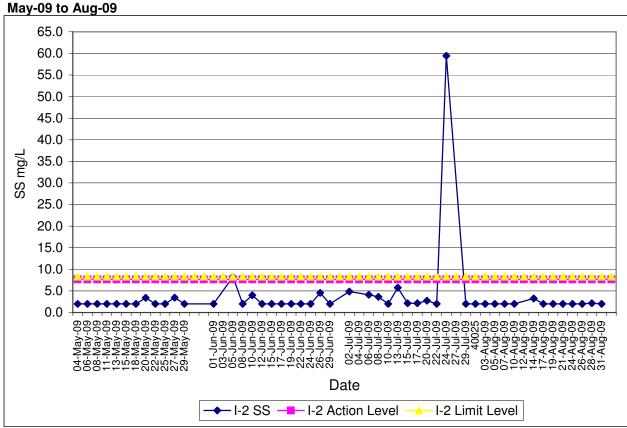
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1)



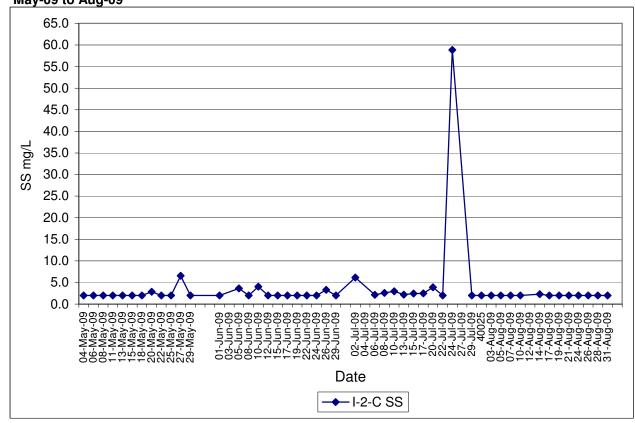
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1-C)
May-09 to Aug-09



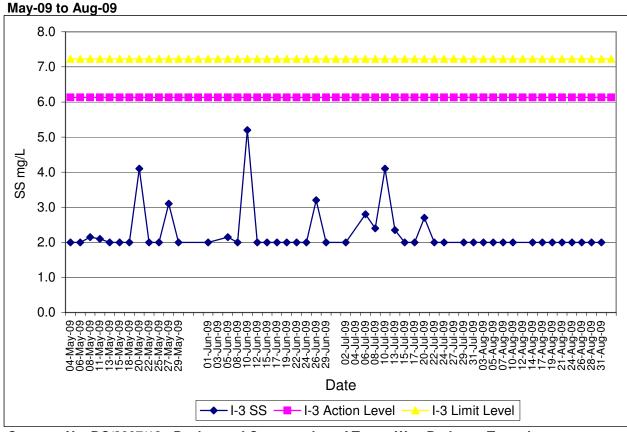
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2)



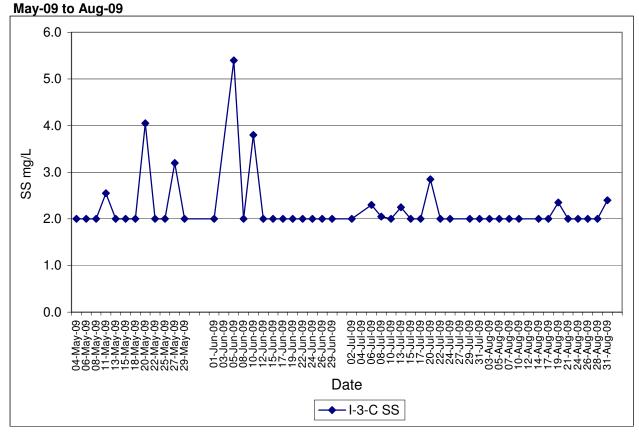
Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2-C) May-09 to Aug-09



Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3)



Contract No. DC/2007/12 - Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel Water Quality Results at Squatters (I-3-C)



Appendix J

Interim Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances

Interim Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Date	14-Aug-09
Time	9:45 AM
Monitoring Location	Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1)
Parameter	Suspended Solid
Action & Limit Levels	8.85 / 10.17
Measured Level	3.7 (higher than 130% of control station's SS)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	A low SS level of 2.6 is recorded at Control Station (I-1-C)
Actions taken / to be taken	The measured SS level was below baseline Action / Limit Level and was within the range of baseline SS concentration (1-10.5mg/L). Site tidiness & cleanliness, excavation and breaking up or rock strata, and disposal of C&D materials were undertaken during the measurement and no direct disturbance was observed from the site. Thus, the exceedance is considered to be contributed by natural variation and no action should be required.
Remarks	Following mitigation measures were provided: (1) sandbags were used at the gap of the bridge to avoid wastewater from site activities directly running down to the channel of I-1. (2) The working site was segregated with a wall and no wastewater was observed down to the channel-I1. (3) Sand/silts removal facilites was installed at the location of I-1.

Prepared b	y:	Terence k	(ong

Designation: Environmental Team Leader

Signature:

Date: 25-Aug-09

Photographic record for exceedance of Suspended Solid recorded at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1) on 14-Aug-09





Site photo



Photo taken at I-1



Photo taken at I-1-C

Interim Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Date	14-Aug-09
Time	11:25 AM
Monitoring Location	Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2)
Parameter	Suspended Solid
Action & Limit Levels	7.68 / 8.34
Measured Level	3.3 (higher than 130% of control station's SS)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	A low SS level of 2.3 is recorded at Control Station (I-2-C)
Actions taken / to be taken	The measured SS level was below baseline Action / Limit Level and was within the range of baseline SS concentration (1-8.5mg/L). Site tidiness & cleanliness, erection of woking platform and trimming off cement grout of H-pile, and grout hole drilling were undertaken during the measurement and no direct disturbance was observed from the site. Thus, the exceedance is considered to be contributed by natural variation and no action should be required.
Remarks	Following mitigation measures were provided: (1) exposed surfaces were covered by tarpaulin. (2) sandbags were used to avoid wastewater from site activities directly running down to the river of I-2. (3) sand/silts removal facilites was installed at the location of I-2.

Prepared by:	l erence Kong
--------------	---------------

Designation	:	Envi	ironme	ntal [·]	Team	Lead	er

Signature:

Date: 25-Aug-09

Photographic record for exceedance of Suspended Solid recorded at Hong Hoi Chee Hong Temple (I-2) on 14-Aug-09





Site photo



Photo taken at I-2



Photo taken at I-2-C

Interim Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Date	29 July 2009 (ET received the complaint on 10 August 2009)
Time	N/A
Monitoring Location	Roof top of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site (NSR 9)
Parameter	Noise
Action & Limit Levels	When one documented complaint is received / 75 dB(A)
Measured Level	N/A
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Daytime Construction works (Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials)
Actions taken / to be taken	The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was also reminded to enhance the on site noise mitigation measures continuously. Noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week by ET.
Remarks	Please refer to the Complaint Investigation Report (CIR-005) attached for details.

Prepared by:	Terence Kong
i iopaioa by.	i di di loci i torig

Designation: Environmental Team Leader

Signature:

Date: 31-Aug-09

Interim Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Date	11 August 2009 (ET received the complaint on 12 August 2009)
Time	N/A
Monitoring Location	Roof top of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site (NSR 9)
Parameter	Noise
Action & Limit Levels	When one documented complaint is received / 75 dB(A)
Measured Level	N/A
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Daytime Construction works (Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials)
Actions taken / to be taken	The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was also reminded to enhance the on site noise mitigation measures continuously. Noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week by ET.
Remarks	Please refer to the Complaint Investigation Report (CIR-005) attached for details.

Prepared by:	Terence Kong
. roparoa by:	i di di loci i torigi

Designation: Environmental Team Leader

Signature:

Date: 31-Aug-09

Complaint Investigation Report

Contractor: Maeda – CREC – SELI Joint Venture	ET Received Date: 10 & 12 August 2009	Ref: CIR – 005						
Project: Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel								
COMPLAINANT								
Name: Unknown (refer from Mott MacDonald)	Address: Unknown							
Tel: Unknown								
Fax: Unknown								

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

Description (cause of impact, type of impact and location, etc.)

Details of the Complaint

SOR has received two complaints (SOR ref: (DC/2007/12)/M45/500/02480, 02500) from Greenview Terrace regarding to daytime construction noise exceedance recorded at NSR9 on 8, 22, 23, 27 and 29 July 2009 and a large amount dust generated at the outfall construction site. The complaint dates were corresponded to 29 July and 11 August 2009. The two complaints are similar and would be responded as a single complaint.

Findings/ Observations

Regular 1-hour TSP and daytime construction noise monitoring, in accordance with EM&A Manual are performed by Environmental Team. The monitoring station concerned is NSR9 (i.e. at the roof top of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site) and ASR9 (i.e. at the podium level of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site) .

Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials were generally observed during monitoring period in July and August 2009. The monitoring results from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009 at NSR 9 under EM&A requirements were summarised in the attached table. In accordance with EIAO-TM, the daytime construction noise limit is 75 dB(A) for NSR9. The measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. These cases would also be treated as an action level exceedance on noise and would be reported in next EM&A report.

For 1-hour TSP monitoring, the monitoring results from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009 are also summarised in the attached table. In accordance with the EM&A Manual and the Baseline Monitoring Report, all 1-hour TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels. No 1-hour TSP exceedance was recorded at ASR 9 during this period.

The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area and also joint meeting on 18 August 2009 in response to Greenview Terrace's complaint. Air quality mitigation measures as recommended in EIA have been implemented by the Contractor. However, noise mitigation measures should be enhanced continuously due to these complaints. The mitigation measures during the site investigation were observed as follows:

Air Quality

- Water spraying was provided to the exposed surface.
- Several automatic sprinklers were provided at the outfall construction site for water spraying of the haul road
- Water spraying was provided during rock breaking and soil nailing works.

<u>Noise</u>

- Three layers of sound insulation sheets were installed at three locations of the site area.
- Movable noise barriers were used to surround the breaking activities.
- Noise insulation materials were used to enclose the breaking tip tightly.

Conclusion/Proposed Action

We aware that the photos from the complainant were taken on 22 July 2009. It was due to the soiling nailing works. The Contractor has provided cover and water spraying during such works and no action & limit level exceedance was recorded during the monitoring day on 22 July 2009. The Contractor was reminded enhance the dust mitigation measures after receiving the complaint. A designated staff was provided to spray water continuously during soil nailing. A nylon bag was placed on the drilling hole and keeping wet to suppress dust. A sprinkler was added at the hillside of the site and water spraying was provided continuously during operation of drilling to suppress dust.

On the other hand, the documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was also reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures continuously. The enhanced mitigation measures are proposed as follows:

- 1. A staff from the Contractor was designated to take the reading of Leq (5mins) at the roof of Greenview Terrace. In case of the Leq (5min) exceed 73 dB(A), the Contractor would re-schedule the noisy plants to mitigate the escalation of noise level.
- 2. The designated staff was reminded to record all the weather condition including raining and wind speed.
- 3. Tools box talk for the Contractor's Team would be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible.
- 4. Three movable noise barriers had been placed on site and the movable noise barriers would be modified.
- 5. Existing 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by the another breaker.
- 6. The breaking tap of the 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by another breaking tap.
- 7. A joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of westbound to mitigate the noise rebound from the vertical face to high level of Greenview Terrace.
- 8. Noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week.

Further to the SSEMC meeting on 6 August 2009, noise monitoring has been increased. The measurement was taken on 10, 12, 15, 17 and 28 August 2009. The noise levels (L_{eq, 30 min}) were shown in the following table. The measured noise levels were complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM.

Date	Start Time	End Time	L _{eq} , dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)	Noise Sources
10-Aug-09	10:27	10:57	73	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 1, Traffic Noise
12-Aug-09	09:57	10:27	74.1	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 2, Traffic Noise
15-Aug-09	09:48	10:18	71.5	75	Breaker x 2 & Backhoe x 2, Traffic Noise
17-Aug-09	15:41	16:11	70.9	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 2, Traffic and Aircraft Noise
28-Aug-09	14:34	15:04	73.5	75	Breaker x 2, Excavator x 1, Traffic and Aircraft Noise

Remark:

The location of PME will be changed on and off and the utilization time for each PME may not be in constant.

From the data above and under EM&A requirements, noise level ($L_{eq, 30 \text{ min}}$) was in the range of 71 to 74 dB(A) to the nearest integer. As the proposed mitigation measures have not been fully implemented yet, the noise monitoring frequency would be maintained in twice per week until all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site and then to check whether the mitigation measures are effective.

FOLLOW UP ACTION (S)

For dust & noise complaint, ET will continuously review the condition of the site during the routine site inspections and provide reminder to the Contractor. This case has already been reported an action level exceedance on noise and also in complaint log in the monthly EM&A report (August 2009). The updated information will be reported in the coming EM&A report.

Noise monitoring measurement would be carried out twice per week when all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site in order to check the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. Follow up action for this complaint would be required.

Prepared & Confirmed by:

Name: Terence Kong (ET Leader)

Signature:

Date: 31 August 2009

ATTACHMENTS: Noise Monitoring Data from 6 July to 25 August 2009 and 1-hr TSP Monitoring Data from 6 July to 25 August 2009.

Noise Monitoring Data from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009

Monitoring Locations	Date	Weather Conditions	Temperature (°C)	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction	Start Time	End Time	Limit Level dB(A)	L _{eq(30min)} dB(A)	Observation / Site Condition	Remark
NSR 9 Greenview	06-Jul-09	Sunny	31	0.5	S	15:05	15:35	75	72.4	Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	Traffic noise
Terrace	16-Jul-09	Sunny	32	0.3	Е	10:05	10:35	75	71.4	Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	Traffic noise
	22-Jul-09	Sunny	31	0.6	Е	14:05	14:35	75	12 /	Soil Nailing,Excavation & Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise
	28-Jul-09	Fine	30	0.5	Е	15:18	15:48	75	71.4	Soil Nailing,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	27	0.9	E	15:13	15:43	75	72.3	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic noise
	14-Aug-09	Cloudy	28	0.2	Е	14:35	15:05	75	72.6	Drilling,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	31	1.3	E	13:15	13:45	75	72.1	Drilling,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	32	0.8	Ē	10:25	10:55	75	73.0	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic noise

1 hour TSP Monitoring Data from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009

Location	Monitoring Date	Weather s	Wind Speed Direction (m/s)	Temp (ºC)	Time (mins)	Flow-avg (m ³ /min)	Volume (m³)	Weight-I (g)	Weight-f (g)	Weight-diff. (g)	1-hr TSP (μg/m³)	Average 1-Hr TSP (μg/m³)	Action/Limit Levels (μg/m³)	Observation / Site Condition	Remark
ASR 9		Sunny	0.4S	31	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8483	2.8563	0.0080	89.0				
Greenview	06-Jul-09	Sunny	0.4S	31	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8782	2.8824	0.0042	46.7	60.8		Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	Traffic
Terrace		Sunny	0.4S	31	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8378	2.8420	0.0042	46.7				
		Sunny	0.2S	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8389	2.8449	0.0060	66.7	101.6		Breaking by backhoe,excavation	
	10-Jul-09	Sunny	0.2S	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8032	2.8103	0.0071	78.9			work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.2S	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8802	2.8945	0.0143	159.0		WOIR		
	16-Jul-09	Sunny	0.3E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8168	2.8269	0.0101	112.3	66.3		Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	
		Sunny	0.3E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8038	2.8075	0.0037	41.1				Traffic
		Sunny	0.3E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8122	2.8163	0.0041	45.6				
	22-Jul-09	Sunny	0.6E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8678	2.8854	0.0176	195.7	1			Traffic
		Sunny	0.6E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8846	2.8982	0.0136	151.2	146.0		Soil Nailing,Breaking by backhoe	
		Sunny	0.6E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8840	2.8922	0.0082	91.2				
		Fine	0.5E	30	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8586	2.8752	0.0166	184.6				Traffic
	28-Jul-09	Fine	0.5E	30	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8343	2.8428	0.0085	94.5	120.5		Soil Nailing, Breaking by backhoe	
		Fine	0.5E	30	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.821	2.8284	0.0074	82.3		329.2/500		
		Sunny	0.9E	27	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8424	2.8580	0.0156	173.5	127.9	127.9	Proaking by backboo execution	Traffic
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	0.9E	27	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8441	2.8535	0.0094	104.5			Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	
		Sunny	0.9E	27	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8300	2.8395	0.0095	105.6			WOIN	
		Fine	0.4E	29	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8552	2.8653	0.0101	116.8			Breaking by backhoe,excavation	
	07-Aug-09	Fine	0.4E	29	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8547	2.8625	0.0078	90.2	125.3		work	Traffic
		Fine	0.4E	29	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8620	2.8766	0.0146	168.9			WOIN	
		Cloudy	0.5E	27	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8058	2.8265	0.0207	239.5			Breaking by backhoe, excavation	
	13-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.5E	27	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8257	2.8344	0.0087	100.6	137.7		work	Traffic
		Cloudy	0.5E	27	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8475	2.8538	0.0063	72.9			WOIN	
		Cloudy	0.5E	31	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8455	2.8557	0.0102	118.0				
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.5E	31	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8690	2.8757	0.0067	77.5	98.3		Drilling work,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic
		Cloudy	0.5E	31 32	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8889	2.8975	0.0086	99.5				
	25-Aug-09	Sunny Sunny	0.8E 0.8E	32	60.0 60.0	1.44 1.44	86.44 86.44	2.8364 2.8450	2.8469 2.8493	0.0105 0.0043	121.5 49.7	78.7		Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic
	20-Aug-09	Sunny	0.8E	32	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8127	2.8183	0.0056	64.8	1 ,0.,			Tallic

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Date	12/08/2009 (ET received the complaint on 14 August 2009)
Time	N/A
Monitoring Location	Roof top of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site (NSR 9)
Parameter	Noise
Action & Limit Levels	When one documented complaint is received / 75 dB(A)
Measured Level	N/A
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Daytime Construction activities (Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials)
Actions taken / to be taken	The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was also reminded to enhance the on site noise mitigation measures continuously. Noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week by ET.
Remarks	Please refer to the Complaint Investigation Report (CIR-006) attached for details.

Tentony

Prepared by: Tere	ence Kong
-------------------	-----------

Designation: Environmental Team Leader

Signature:

Date: 31-Aug-09

Complaint Investigation Report

Contractor: Maeda – CREC – SELI Joint Venture	ET Received Date: 14 August 2009	Ref: CIR – 006							
Project: Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel									
COMPLAINANT									
Name: Unknown (refer from Mott MacDonald)	Address: Unknown								
Tel: Unknown									
Fax: Unknown									

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

Description (cause of impact, type of impact and location, etc.)

Details of the Complaint

SOR has received a complaint (SOR ref: (DC/2007/12)/M45/500/02527) from Greenview Terrace, via Apple Daily regarding to daytime construction noise level ($L_{eq(30min)}$) was sometimes more than 80 dB(A) and a large amount dust generated at the outfall construction site. The complaint date was corresponded to 12 August 2009.

Findings/ Observations

Regular 1-hour TSP and daytime construction noise monitoring, in accordance with EM&A Manual are performed by Environmental Team. The monitoring station concerned is NSR9 (i.e. at the roof top of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site) and ASR9 (i.e. at the podium level of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site).

Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials were generally observed during monitoring period in July and August 2009. The monitoring results from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009 at NSR 9 under EM&A requirements were summarised in the attached table. In accordance with EIAO-TM, the daytime construction noise limit is 75 dB(A) for NSR9. The measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. These cases would also be treated as an action level exceedance on noise and would be reported in next EM&A report.

For 1-hour TSP monitoring, the monitoring results from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009 are also summarised in the attached table. In accordance with the EM&A Manual and the Baseline Monitoring Report, all 1-hour TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels. No 1-hour TSP exceedance was recorded at ASR 9 during this period.

The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area and also joint meeting on 18 August 2009 in response to Greenview Terrace's complaint. Air quality mitigation measures as recommended in EIA have been implemented by the Contractor. However, noise mitigation measures should be enhanced continuously due to these complaints. The mitigation measures during the site investigation were observed as follows:

Air Quality

- Water spraying was provided to the exposed surface.
- Several automatic sprinklers were provided at the outfall construction site for water spraying of the haul road
- Water spraying was provided during rock breaking and soil nailing works.

<u>Noise</u>

- Three layers of sound insulation sheets were installed at three locations of the site area.
- Movable noise barriers were used to surround the breaking activities.
- Noise insulation materials were used to enclose the breaking tip tightly.

Conclusion/Proposed Action

Based on our site inspection and monitoring results, the complaint for dust is considered not justifiable since no action & limit level exceedance on construction dust is identified. However, it was a recurrent case from Greenview Terrace. The Contractor was recommended to enhance water spraying continuously especially in rock breaking activities.

On the other hand, there was no noise levels ($L_{eq(30min)}$) from the measurement taken from ET was more than 80 dB(A). However, it was a recurrent case from Greenview Terrace. The Contractor was reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures. The enhanced mitigation measures are proposed as follows:

- 1. A staff from the Contractor was designated to take the reading of Leq (5mins) at the roof of Greenview Terrace. In case of the Leq (5min) exceed 73 dB(A), the Contractor would re-schedule the noisy plants to mitigate the escalation of noise level.
- 2. The designated staff was reminded to record all the weather condition including raining and wind speed.
- 3. Tools box talk for Contractor's Team would be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible.
- 4. Three movable noise barriers had been placed on site and the movable noise barriers would be modified.
- 5. Existing 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by the another breaker.
- 6. The breaking tap of the 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by another breaking tap.
- 7. A joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of westbound to mitigate the noise rebound from the vertical face to high level of Greenview Terrace.
- 8. Noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week.

Further to the SSEMC meeting on 6 August 2009, noise monitoring has been increased. The measurement was taken on 10, 12, 15, 17 and 28 August 2009. The noise levels (L_{eq, 30 min}) were shown in the following table. The measured noise levels were complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM.

Date	Start Time	End Time	L _{eq} , dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)	Noise Sources				
10-Aug-09	10:27	10:57	73	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 1, Traffic Noise				
12-Aug-09	09:57	10:27	74.1	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 2, Traffic Noise				
15-Aug-09	09:48	10:18	71.5	75	Breaker x 2 & Backhoe x 2, Traffic Noise				
17-Aug-09	15:41	16:11	70.9	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 2, Traffic and Aircraft Noise				
28-Aug-09	14:34	15:04	73.5	75	Breaker x 2, Excavator x 1, Traffic and Aircraft Noise				

Remark:

The location of PME will be changed on and off and the utilization time for each PME may not be in constant.

From the data above and under EM&A requirements, noise level ($L_{eq, 30 \text{ min}}$) was in the range of 71 to 74 dB(A) to the nearest integer. As the proposed mitigation measures have not been fully implemented yet, the noise monitoring frequency would be maintained in twice per week until all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site and then to check whether the mitigation measures are effective.

FOLLOW UP ACTION (S)

For dust & noise complaint, ET will continuously review the condition of the site during the routine site inspections and provide reminder to the Contractor. This case has already been reported an action level exceedance on noise and also in complaint log in the monthly EM&A report (August 2009). The updated information will be reported in the coming EM&A report.

Noise monitoring measurement would be carried out twice per week when all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site in order to check the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. Follow up action for this complaint would be required.

Prepared & Confirmed by:

Name: Terence Kong (ET Leader)

Signature:

Date: 31 August 2009

ATTACHMENTS: Noise Monitoring Data from 6 July to 25 August 2009 and 1-hr TSP Monitoring Data from 6 July to 25 August 2009.

Noise Monitoring Data from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009

Monitoring Locations	Date	Weather Conditions	Temperature (°C)	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction	Start Time	End Time	Limit Level dB(A)	L _{eq(30min)} dB(A)	Observation / Site Condition	Remark
NSR 9 Greenview	06-Jul-09	Sunny	31	0.5	S	15:05	15:35	75	72.4	Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	Traffic noise
Terrace	16-Jul-09	Sunny	32	0.3	E	10:05	10:35	75	71.4	Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	Traffic noise
	22-Jul-09	Sunny	31	0.6	Е	14:05	14:35	75	12 /	Soil Nailing,Excavation & Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise
	28-Jul-09	Fine	30	0.5	Е	15:18	15:48	75	71.4	Soil Nailing,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	27	0.9	E	15:13	15:43	75	72.3	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic noise
	14-Aug-09	Cloudy	28	0.2	Е	14:35	15:05	75	72.6	Drilling,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	31	1.3	E	13:15	13:45	75	72.1	Drilling,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	32	0.8	Е	10:25	10:55	75	73.0	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic noise

1 hour TSP Monitoring Data from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009

Location	Monitoring Date	Weather s	Wind Speed Direction (m/s)	Temp (ºC)	Time (mins)	Flow-avg (m³/min)	Volume (m³)	Weight-I (g)	Weight-f (g)	Weight-diff. (g)	1-hr TSP (μg/m³)	Average 1-Hr TSP (μg/m³)	Action/Limit Levels (μg/m³)	Observation / Site Condition	Remark
ASR 9		Sunny	0.4S	31	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8483	2.8563	0.0080	89.0				
Greenview	06-Jul-09	Sunny	0.4S	31	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8782	2.8824	0.0042	46.7	60.8		Soil Nailing, Excavation by backhoe	Traffic
Terrace		Sunny	0.4S	31	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8378	2.8420	0.0042	46.7				
l [Sunny	0.2S	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8389	2.8449	0.0060	66.7	101.6		Dracking by bookboo averyation	
	10-Jul-09	Sunny	0.2S	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8032	2.8103	0.0071	78.9			Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic
		Sunny	0.2S	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8802	2.8945	0.0143	159.0			WOIN	
1 [16-Jul-09	Sunny	0.3E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8168	2.8269	0.0101	112.3	66.3			
		Sunny	0.3E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8038	2.8075	0.0037	41.1			Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	Traffic
		Sunny	0.3E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8122	2.8163	0.0041	45.6				
1 [22-Jul-09	Sunny	0.6E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8678	2.8854	0.0176	195.7				
		Sunny	0.6E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8846	2.8982	0.0136	151.2	146.0		Soil Nailing,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic
		Sunny	0.6E	32	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8840	2.8922	0.0082	91.2				
	28-Jul-09	Fine	0.5E	30	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8586	2.8752	0.0166	184.6				Traffic
		Fine	0.5E	30	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8343	2.8428	0.0085	94.5	120.5		Soil Nailing, Breaking by backhoe	
		Fine	0.5E	30	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.821	2.8284	0.0074	82.3		329.2/500		
1 [Sunny	0.9E	27	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8424	2.8580	0.0156	173.5	127.9		Breaking by bookboo everyation	
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	0.9E	27	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8441	2.8535	0.0094	104.5		127.9	127.9	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work
1 1		Sunny	0.9E	27	60.0	1.50	89.94	2.8300	2.8395	0.0095	105.6		1	WOIN	
l [Fine	0.4E	29	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8552	2.8653	0.0101	116.8			Dracking by bookboo averyation	
	07-Aug-09	Fine	0.4E	29	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8547	2.8625	0.0078	90.2	125.3		Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic
		Fine	0.4E	29	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8620	2.8766	0.0146	168.9			WOIN	
		Cloudy	0.5E	27	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8058	2.8265	0.0207	239.5			Dracking by bookboo averyation	
	13-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.5E	27	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8257	2.8344	0.0087	100.6	137.7		Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic
1 1		Cloudy	0.5E	27	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8475	2.8538	0.0063	72.9			WOTK	
		Cloudy	0.5E	31	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8455	2.8557	0.0102	118.0				
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	0.5E	31	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8690	2.8757	0.0067	77.5	98.3		Drilling work,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic
] }		Cloudy	0.5E 0.8E	31	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8889	2.8975	0.0086	99.5				
	25-Aug-09	Sunny Sunny	0.8E	32 32	60.0 60.0	1.44 1.44	86.44 86.44	2.8364 2.8450	2.8469 2.8493	0.0105 0.0043	121.5 49.7	78.7		Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic
	_0 / lug 00	Sunny	0.8E	32	60.0	1.44	86.44	2.8127	2.8183	0.0043	64.8	, 5,			

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Date	14/08/2009 (ET received the complaint on 18 August 2009)
Time	N/A
Monitoring Location	Roof top of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site (NSR 9)
Parameter	Noise
Action & Limit Levels	When one documented complaint is received / 75 dB(A)
Measured Level	N/A
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Daytime Construction activities (Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials)
Actions taken / to be taken	The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was also reminded to enhance the on site noise mitigation measures continuously. Noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week by ET.
Remarks	Please refer to the Complaint Investigation Report (CIR-007) attached for details.

Prepared by	<i>t</i> :	Terence	Kong

Designation: Environmental Team Leader

Signature:

Date: 31-Aug-09

Complaint Investigation Report

ET Received Date: 18 August 2009	Ref: CIR – 007								
Project: Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel									
COMPLAINANT									
Address: Unknown									
	nage Tunnel								

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

Description (cause of impact, type of impact and location, etc.)

Details of the Complaint

EPD has received a complaint (EPD ref: EP3/N22/RW/17978-09) from Greenview Terrace regarding to daytime construction noise from the outfall construction site. The complaint date was corresponded to 14 August 2009.

Findings/ Observations

Daytime construction noise monitoring, in accordance with EM&A Manual is performed by Environmental Team. The monitoring station concerned is NSR9 (i.e. at the roof top of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site).

Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials were generally observed during monitoring period in August 2009. The monitoring results from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009 at NSR 9 under EM&A requirements were summarised in the attached table. In accordance with EIAO-TM, the daytime construction noise limit is 75 dB(A) for NSR9. The measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. These cases would also be treated as an action level exceedance on noise and would be reported in next EM&A report.

The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area and also joint meeting on 18 August 2009 in response to the complaint. Noise mitigation measures should be enhanced continuously. The existing mitigation measures during the site investigation were observed as follows:

<u>Noise</u>

- Three layers of sound insulation sheets were installed at three locations of the site area.
- Movable noise barriers were used to surround the breaking activities.
- Noise insulation materials were used to enclose the breaking tip tightly.

Conclusion/Proposed Action

This was a recurrent case from Greenview Terrace. The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures continuously. The enhanced mitigation measures are proposed as follows:

- 1. A staff from the Contractor was designated to take the reading of Leq (5mins) at the roof of Greenview Terrace. In case of the Leq (5min) exceed 73 dB(A), the Contractor would re-schedule the noisy plants to mitigate the escalation of noise level.
- 2. The designated staff was reminded to record all the weather condition including raining and wind speed.
- 3. Tools box talk for the Contractor's Team would be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible.
- 4. Three movable noise barriers had been placed on site and the movable noise barriers would be modified.
- 5. Existing 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by the another breaker.
- 6. The breaking tap of the 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by another breaking tap.
- A joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of westbound to mitigate the noise rebound from the vertical face to high level of Greenview Terrace.
- 8. Noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week.

Further to the SSEMC meeting on 6 August 2009, noise monitoring has been increased. The measurement was taken on 10, 12, 15, 17 and 28 August 2009. The noise levels ($L_{eq, 30 \text{ min}}$) were shown in the following table. The measured noise levels were complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM.

Date	Start Time	End Time	L _{eq} , dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)	Noise Sources				
10-Aug-09	10:27	10:57	73	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 1, Traffic Noise				
12-Aug-09	09:57	10:27	74.1	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 2, Traffic Noise				
15-Aug-09	09:48	10:18	71.5	75	Breaker x 2 & Backhoe x 2, Traffic Noise				
17-Aug-09	15:41	16:11	70.9	75	Breaker x 2, Backhoe x 2, Traffic and Aircraft Noise				
28-Aug-09	14:34	15:04	73.5	75	Breaker x 2, Excavator x 1, Traffic and Aircraft Noise				

Remark:

The location of PME will be changed on and off and the utilization time for each PME may not be in constant.

From the data above and under EM&A requirements, noise level (L_{eq, 30 min}) was generally in the range of 71 to 74 dB(A) to the nearest integer. As the proposed mitigation measures have not been fully implemented yet, the noise monitoring frequency would be maintained in twice per week until all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site and then to check whether the mitigation measures are effective.

FOLLOW UP ACTION (S)

For this complaint, ET will continuously review the condition of the site during the routine site inspections and provide reminder to the Contractor. This case has already been reported an action level exceedance on noise and also in complaint log in the monthly EM&A report (August 2009). The updated information will be reported in the coming EM&A report.

Noise monitoring measurement would be carried out twice per week when all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site in order to check the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. Follow up action for this complaint would be required.

Prepared & Confirmed by:

Name: Terence Kong (ET Leader)

Signature:

Date: 31 August 2009

ATTACHMENTS: Noise Monitoring Data from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009.

Noise Monitoring Data from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009

Monitoring Locations	Date	Weather Conditions	Temperature (°C)	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction	Start Time	End Time	Limit Level dB(A)	L _{eq(30min)} dB(A)	Observation / Site Condition	Remark
NSR 9 Greenview	06-Jul-09	Sunny	31	0.5	S	15:05	15:35	75	72.4	Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	Traffic noise
Terrace	16-Jul-09	Sunny	32	0.3	E	10:05	10:35	75	71.4	Soil Nailing,Excavation by backhoe	Traffic noise
	22-Jul-09	Sunny	31	0.6	Е	14:05	14:35	75	12 /	Soil Nailing,Excavation & Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise
	28-Jul-09	Fine	30	0.5	Е	15:18	15:48	75	71.4	Soil Nailing,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	03-Aug-09	Sunny	27	0.9	E	15:13	15:43	75	72.3	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic noise
	14-Aug-09	Cloudy	28	0.2	Е	14:35	15:05	75	72.6	Drilling,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	19-Aug-09	Cloudy	31	1.3	E	13:15	13:45	75	72.1	Drilling,Breaking by backhoe	Traffic noise, aircraft noise
	25-Aug-09	Sunny	32	0.8	Е	10:25	10:55	75	73.0	Breaking by backhoe,excavation work	Traffic noise

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Date	17/08/2009 (ET received the complaint on 21 August 2009)
Time	N/A
Monitoring Location	Podium of Long Beach Garden facing to the construction site (NSR 8)
Parameter	Noise
Action & Limit Levels	When one documented complaint is received / 75 dB(A)
Measured Level	N/A
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Daytime Construction activities (Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials)
Actions taken / to be taken	The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was also reminded to enhance the on site noise mitigation measures continuously. Noise monitoring frequency would be proposed to increase twice per week by ET.
Remarks	Please refer to the Complaint Investigation Report (CIR-008) attached for details.

Tenton

Prepared by:	Terence Kona
repared by.	I ELETICE LOTIO

Designation: Environmental Team Leader

Signature:

Date: 31-Aug-09

Complaint Investigation Report

Contractor: Maeda – CREC – SELI Joint Venture	ET Received Date: 21 August 2009	Ref: CIR – 008				
Project: Design and Construction of Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel						
COMPLAINANT						
Name: Unknown (refer from Mott MacDonald)	Address: Unknown					
Tel: Unknown						
Fax: Unknown						

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

Description (cause of impact, type of impact and location, etc.)

Details of the Complaint

SOR has received a complaint (SOR ref:(DC/2007/12)/M45/500/02546) from Long Bench Garden regarding to noise nuisance generated from the daytime construction work (rock-breaking) in Portion D of the Site. The complaint date was corresponded to 17 August 2009.

Findings/ Observations

Daytime construction noise monitoring, in accordance with EM&A Manual is performed by Environmental Team. The monitoring station concerned is NSR8 (i.e. at the Podium of Long Beach Garden facing to the construction site).

Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials were generally observed during monitoring period in August 2009. The monitoring results from 3 August 2009 to 25 August 2009 at NSR 8 were summarised as below:

Date	Start Time	End Time	L _{eq} , dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)	Noise Sources
3-Aug-09	14:25	14:55	68.0	75	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work
14-Aug-09	15:15	15:45	65.0	75	Drilling work, breaking by backhoe
19-Aug-09	14:00	14:30	68.9	75	Drilling work, breaking by backhoe
25-Aug-09	11:15	11:45	66.3	75	Breaking by backhoe, excavation work

In accordance with EIAO-TM, the daytime construction noise limit is 75 dB(A) for NSR8. The measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. These cases would also be treated as an action level exceedance on noise and would be reported in next EM&A report.

The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area in response to the complaint. Noise mitigation measures should be enhanced continuously due to this complaint. The mitigation measures during the site investigation were observed as follows:

- Three layers of sound insulation sheets were installed at three locations of the site area.
- Movable noise barriers were used to surround the breaking activities.
- Noise insulation materials were used to enclose the breaking tip tightly.

Conclusion/Proposed Action

The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures continuously. The enhanced mitigation measures are recommended as follows:

- 1. Tools box talk for construction team should be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible.
- 2. The movable noise barriers had been placed on site and should also be placed facing to the Long Bench Garden.
- 3. A joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of slope to mitigate the noise rebound.
- 4. Noise monitoring frequency would be increased to twice per week starting from the week of 24 August 2009.

Noise monitoring frequency was increased by ET due to this complaint. The measurement was taken on 28 August 2009. The noise levels ($L_{eq, 30 \text{ min}}$) were shown in the following table. The measured noise levels were complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM.

Date	Start Time	End Time	L _{eq} , dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)	Noise Sources
28-Aug-09	16:15	16:45	66.4	75	Breaker x 1, Excavator x 2, Traffic Noise & Aircraft Noise

FOLLOW UP ACTION (S)

For this complaint, ET will continuously review the condition of the site during the routine site inspections and provide reminder to the Contractor. This case has already been reported an action level exceedance on noise and also in complaint log in the monthly EM&A report (August 2009). The updated information will be reported in the coming EM&A report.

Noise monitoring measurement would be carried out twice per week when all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site in order to check the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. Follow up action for this complaint would be required.

In too

Prepared & Confirmed by:

Name: Terence Kong (ET Leader)

Signature:

Date: 31 August 2009

ATTACHMENTS: Nil

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Tsuen Wan Drainage Tunnel
Date	28-Aug-09
Time	10:55 AM
Monitoring Location	Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1)
Parameter	Suspended Solid
Action & Limit Levels	8.85 / 10.17
Measured Level	3.35 (higher than 120% of control station's SS)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	A low SS level of 2.6 is recorded at Control Station (I-1-C)
Actions taken / to be taken	The measured SS level was below baseline Action / Limit Level and was within the range of baseline SS concentration (1-10.5mg/L). Site cleaning & tidying, shortcreting to the shaft wall were undertaken during the measurement and no direct disturbance was observed from the site. Thus, the exceedance is considered to be contributed by natural variation and no action should be required.
Remarks	Following mitigation measures were provided: (1) sandbags were used at the gap of the bridge to avoid wastewater from site activities directly running down to the channel of I-1. (2) The working site was segregated with a wall and no wastewater was observed down to the channel-I1. (3) Sand/silts removal facilites was installed at the location of I-1.

Prepared by: Terence	e Kong
----------------------	--------

Designation: Environmental Team Leader

Signature:

Date: 04-Sep-09

Photographic record for exceedance of Suspended Solid recorded at Sik Sik Yuen Ho Fung College (I-1) on 28-Aug-09





Site photo



Photo taken at I-1



Photo taken at I-1-C



Complaint Log

APPENDIX K

COMPLAINT LOG

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
1	CIR- 001	9 March 2009 at Outfall	Public through EPD	EPD has received a complaint (EPD ref: EP3/N22/RW/04846-09) regarding to muddy effluent discharged from the outfall of the construction site from a public on 9 March 2009. Site investigation was also carried out by EPD with the Contractor on the same day.	Findings/ Observations In the afternoon on 9 March 2009, the Contractor was carrying out regular maintenance for removing silt accumulated in the wastewater treatment plant. During the maintenance works, some residual silt inside the plant was accidentally leaked out to the outfall discharge outlet. The reason was that a flexible pipe for disposing silt was found connecting to the concrete platform of the outfall discharge outlet.	Closed
					Conclusion/Remedial Action The complaint was valid and it was due to maintenance works at the wastewater treatment plant at the outfall area. The contractor had cleaned up the silt at discharge outlet and the channel at the outfall area on 12 March 2009 as shown in the attached photo. The ET will closely inspect the discharge outlet and the channel during the routine site inspections and provide advice to the Contractor. The Contractor was also advised to provide mitigation measures during any occasion of the maintenance work on the wastewater treatment plant. The discharge pipe of the treatment plant should be plugged and ensure not functioned when carrying out maintenance works on the wastewater treatment plant in order to prevent the discharge of silt or muddy water to the outlet. Flexible pipe for discharge of sludge should not be placed on the concrete platform under the outfall discharge outlet. For disposal of slit or sludge in the wastewater treatment plant, tanker should be used.	

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
2	CIR- 002	8 May 2009 at Outfall	Public through EPD	EPD has received a complaint (EPD ref: EP3/N22/RW/09755-09) regarding to construction dust from the outfall construction site on 8 May 2009. Site investigation was also carried out by EPD with the Contractor on 14 May 2009.	Findings/ Observations Regular 1-hour TSP monitoring, in accordance with EM&A Manual, are performed by Environmental Team. The monitoring station concerned is ASR9 (i.e. at the podium level of Greenview Terrace facing to the construction site). The closest date for the 1-hour TSP concentration monitoring was on 6 May 2009 and 12 May 2009 at Greenview Terrace, ASR9. Soil nailing works and loading & unloading excavated materials were observed during monitoring. In accordance with the EM&A Manual and the Baseline Monitoring Report, all 1-hour TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels. No exceedance was recorded on 6 and 12 May 2009. The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area in response to the complaint. It was confirmed that the air quality mitigation measures as recommended in EIA have been provided by the Contractor. The mitigation measures are as follows: • Water spraying was provided to the exposed surface. • Several automatic sprinklers were provided at the outfall construction site for water spraying of the haul road. • Water spraying was provided during dust generating works (e.g. rock breaking and soil nailing works). Conclusion/Remedial Action Based on the site inspection and monitoring results, the complaint is considered not justifiable since no action & limit level exceedance on construction dust are identified. Air quality mitigation measures as recommended in EIA have been implemented in order to control and minimise the air quality impact and nuisance arising from the construction activities. Nevertheless, in view of the recent dry and sunny weather, the haul road and the exposed area would be dry	

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
					very quickly. The Contractor was recommended to provide more frequent water spraying especially in the dry and sunny weather.	
3	CIR- 003	14 May 2009 at Outfall	Public through EPD	EPD has received a complaint (EPD ref: EP/RW/080206) regarding to daytime construction rock breaking at 7:15 am and dusty at the outfall construction site on 14 May 2009.	The closest date to the complaint for the 1-hour TSP monitoring & daytime construction noise monitoring was on 12, 18 and 27 May 2009 at Greenview Terrace, ASR9 and NSR9. Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking, loading and unloading the materials were observed during monitoring period. The measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. All 1-hour TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels. No 1-hour TSP exceedance was recorded. The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area in response to the complaint. Air quality mitigation measures as recommended in EIA have been implemented by the Contractor. However, noise mitigation measures could be further improved. Based on our site inspection and monitoring results, the complaint for dust is considered not justifiable since no action & limit level exceedance on construction dust is identified. Air quality mitigation measures as recommended in EIA have also been implemented in order to control and minimise the air quality impact arising from the construction activities. In view of the recent dry and sunny weather, the haul road and the exposed area would be dry very quickly. The Contractor was recommended to enhance water spraying especially in the dry and sunny weather. On the other hand, the complaint for noise is considered due to works and the Contractor was agreed to improve the on-site noise mitigation measures such as the following measures. ET's site inspection and the joint inspection with relevant	Closed

Environmental Monitoring and Audit

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
					parties was conducted on 29 May 2009 and 4 June 2009 respectively to confirm all the below measures have been implemented. • For the idling plant, it should be switched off to reduce noise level generated. • The sound insulation sheets and noise insulation materials should be placed to enclose the breaking tip tightly and also aside or surrounding the breaking activities as recommended in the following photos 1-3 in noise mitigation measures. • Noise monitoring frequency was increased in order to check the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. The additional measurement was taken on 27 May, 8 June, 10 June and 12 June 2009 after all the measures implemented. The noise levels (Leq, 30 min) were 70.9 dB (A), 70.5 dB (A), 70.3 dB (A) and 70.3 dB (A) respectively, which comply with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. Soil nailing, excavation and rock breaking were observed during monitoring period. The measures were well in place and seemed effective during the measurement.	
4	CIR- 004	10 July 2009 at Outfall	Public through EPD	EPD has received a complaint (EPD ref: EP3/N22/RW/15137-09) regarding to construction dust from the outfall construction site on 10 July 2009.	Findings/ Observations 1-hour TSP concentration monitoring was on 10 July 2009 at Greenview Terrace, ASR9. Soil nailing works, concrete breaking, excavation and loading & unloading excavated materials were observed during monitoring. All 1-hour TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels. No exceedance was recorded on 10 July 2009. The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area in response to the complaint. It was confirmed that the air quality mitigation measures as recommended in EIA have been provided by the Contractor. The mitigation measures are as follows:	Closed

 Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
				 Water spraying was provided to the exposed surface. Automatic sprinklers were provided at the outfall construction site for water spraying of the haul road. Water spraying was provided during dust generating works (e.g. rock breaking and soil nailing works). Tarpaulin was used for covering the dusty works in the Portal area. Conclusion/Remedial Action The complaint is considered not justifiable since no action & limit level exceedance on construction dust are identified 	
CIR- 005	29 July 2009 & 11 August 2009 at Outfall	Public through SOR	SOR has received two complaints (SOR ref: (DC/2007/12)/M45/500/02480, 02500) from Greenview Terrace regarding to daytime construction noise exceedance recorded at NSR9 on 8, 22, 23, 27 and 29 July 2009 and a large amount dust generated at the outfall construction site. The complaint dates were corresponded to 29 July and 11 August 2009.	Findings/ Observations Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials were generally observed during monitoring period in July and August 2009. According to the noise monitoring results from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009 at NSR 9, the measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. All 1-hour TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009. Conclusion/Remedial Action The dust complaint on 22 July 2009 was due to the soil nailing works. The Contractor was reminded enhance the dust mitigation measures during soil nailing works. A designated staff was provided to spray water continuously during soil nailing. A nylon bag was placed on the drilling hole and keeping wet to suppress dust. A sprinkler was added at the hillside of the site and water spraying was provided continuously during operation of drilling to suppress dust. The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was also reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures continuously. The enhanced mitigation measures are proposed as follows: A staff from the Contractor was designated to take the reading of Leq (5mins) at the roof of Greenview Terrace. In	Follow- up

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
					 case of the Leq (5min) exceed 73 dB(A), the Contractor would re-schedule the noisy plants to mitigate the escalation of noise level. The designated staff was reminded to record all the weather condition including raining and wind speed. Tools box talk for the Contractor's Team would be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible. Three movable noise barriers had been placed on site and the movable noise barriers would be modified. Existing 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by the another breaker. The breaking tap of the 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by another breaking tap. A joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of westbound to mitigate the noise rebound from the vertical face to high level of Greenview Terrace. The noise monitoring frequency would be maintained in twice per week until all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site and then to check whether the mitigation measures are effective. The existing noise level (Leq, 30 min) was in the range of 72 to 74 dB(A) before all the mitigation measures have been implemented. 	
7	CIR- 006	12 August 2009 at Outfall	Public through SOR	SOR has received a complaint (SOR ref: (DC/2007/12)/M45/500/02527) from Greenview Terrace, via Apple Daily regarding to daytime construction noise level (L _{eq(30min)}) was sometimes more than 80 dB(A) and a large amount dust generated at the outfall	Findings/ Observations Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials were generally observed during monitoring period in July and August 2009. According to the noise monitoring results from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009 at NSR 9, the measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. All 1-hour TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009. Conclusion/Remedial Action	Follow- up

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
				construction site. The complaint date was corresponded to 12 August 2009.	The complaint is considered not justifiable since no action & limit level exceedance on construction dust are identified. However, it was a recurrent case from Greenview Terrace. The Contractor was recommended to enhance water spraying continuously especially in rock breaking activities. On the other hand, there was no noise levels (Leq(30min)) from the measurement taken from ET was more than 80 dB(A). However, it was a recurrent case from Greenview Terrace. The Contractor was reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures. The enhanced mitigation measures are proposed as follows: • A staff from the Contractor was designated to take the reading of Leq (5mins) at the roof of Greenview Terrace. In case of the Leq (5min) exceed 73 dB(A), the Contractor would re-schedule the noisy plants to mitigate the escalation of noise level. • The designated staff was reminded to record all the weather condition including raining and wind speed. • Tools box talk for the Contractor's Team would be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible. • Three movable noise barriers had been placed on site and the movable noise barriers would be modified. • Existing 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by the another breaker. • The breaking tap of the 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by another breaking tap. • A joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of westbound to mitigate the noise rebound from the vertical face to high level of Greenview Terrace. • The noise monitoring frequency would be maintained in twice per week until all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site and then to check whether the	

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
					mitigation measures are effective. The existing noise level $(L_{\text{eq, 30 min}})$ was in the range of 72 to 74 dB(A) before all the mitigation measures have been implemented.	
8	CIR- 007	14 August 2009 at Outfall	Public through EPD	EPD has received a complaint (EPD ref: EP3/N22/RW/17978-09) from Greenview Terrace regarding to daytime construction noise from the outfall construction site. The complaint date was corresponded to 14 August 2009.	Findings/ Observations Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials were generally observed during monitoring period in July and August 2009. According to the noise monitoring results from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009 at NSR 9, the measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. All 1-hour TSP concentrations at ASR9 were below the established Action and Limit Levels from 6 July 2009 to 25 August 2009. Conclusion/Remedial Action This was a recurrent case from Greenview Terrace. The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures continuously. The enhanced mitigation measures are proposed as follows: A staff from the Contractor was designated to take the reading of Leq (5mins) at the roof of Greenview Terrace. In case of the Leq (5min) exceed 73 dB(A), the Contractor would re-schedule the noisy plants to mitigate the escalation of noise level. The designated staff was reminded to record all the weather condition including raining and wind speed. Tools box talk for the Contractor's Team would be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible. Three movable noise barriers had been placed on site and the movable noise barriers would be modified. Existing 25 ton rock breaker had been replaced by the another breaker.	Follow- up

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
					 replaced by another breaking tap. A joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of westbound to mitigate the noise rebound from the vertical face to high level of Greenview Terrace. The noise monitoring frequency would be maintained in twice per week until all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site and then to check whether the mitigation measures are effective. The existing noise level (L_{eq, 30 min}) was in the range of 72 to 74 dB(A) before all the mitigation measures have been implemented. 	
9	CIR- 008	17 August 2009 at Portion D of the Site	Public through SOR	SOR has received a complaint (SOR ref:(DC/2007/12)/M45/500/02546) from Long Bench Garden regarding to noise nuisance generated from the daytime construction work (rock-breaking) in Portion D of the Site. The complaint date was corresponded to 17 August 2009.	Findings/ Observations Soil nailing, excavation, rock breaking and drilling, loading and unloading the materials were generally observed during monitoring period in August 2009. The monitoring results from 3 August 2009 to 25 August 2009 at NSR 8 showed the measured noise levels complied with the limit level in accordance with the EIAO-TM. The contractor and the environmental team were also undertaken site investigation on the subject area in response to the complaint. Noise mitigation measures should be enhanced continuously due to this complaint. Conclusion/Proposed Action The documented complaint for noise is considered to trigger the action level and the Contractor was reminded to enhance the on-site noise mitigation measures continuously. The enhanced mitigation measures are recommended as follows: Tools box talk for construction team should be carried out for reminding that the movable barrier should be placed to the breaking activities as much as possible. The movable noise barriers had been placed on site and should also be placed facing to the Long Bench Garden. A joint filler wall would be installed at the vertical face of slope to mitigate the noise rebound.	Follow- up

Contract No. DC/2007/12

Design and Construction of Tsuen Drainage Tunnel Environmental Monitoring and Audit

Complaint No.	Log Ref.	Date/Location	Complainant	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	File Closed
					The noise monitoring frequency would be maintained in twice per week until all the above mitigation measures have been implemented on site and then to check whether the mitigation measures are effective. The existing noise level (L _{eq, 30 min}) at Long Bench was in the range of 65 to 69 dB(A) before all the mitigation measures have been implemented.	